

# Chowan College



Murfreesboro, North Carolina

Catalog

---

---

1983-1984

To circulate  
within the  
library

### ***Student Records***

Chowan College has an established policy concerning the availability of student records. This policy complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. The Act, with which the college intends to comply fully, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data. The Chowan College policy on the availability of students' educational records is on file in the Office of the Registrar and may be obtained upon request.

### ***Correspondence***

Inquiries to the college should be addressed as indicated below:

- Academic Matters ..... Dean of the College
- Admissions ..... Director of Admissions
- Alumni Affairs ..... Director of Alumni Affairs
- Athletics ..... Director of Athletics
- Catalogs ..... Director of Admissions
- Financial Matters, Fees ..... Business Manager
- General College Policies ..... President of the College
- Gifts and Bequests ..... President of the College
- Housing ..... Director of Housing
- Public Relations ..... Director of College Relations
- Scholarships, Financial Aid ..... Director of Student Financial Aid
- Student Affairs ..... Dean of Students
- Summer School ..... Dean of the College
- Transcripts, Permanent Records ..... Registrar

All Addresses are:

**CHOWAN COLLEGE**

Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855

Telephone (919) 398-4101



**The Chowanian** CATALOG ISSUE — For Academic Year 1983-1984

PUBLICATION OF

# CHOWAN COLLEGE

*Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855*

Chowan College, established in 1848, is accredited by The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the North Carolina State Department of Education and the North Carolina Association of Colleges and Universities. It is a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, the National Council of Independent Junior Colleges, and the National Council of Independent Colleges and Universities.

*“The Heart of Christian Education  
Is Education of the Heart”*

VOLUME CXXXV    SEPTEMBER, 1982    NUMBER 1

Published six times yearly — July, September, October, December, February and May-  
June — by Chowan College. Second Class Postage paid at Murfreesboro, North Carolina  
27855. Send changes of address to The Chowanian, Chowan College,  
Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855.





## Contents

College Calendar . . . . .	vi
General Information . . . . .	1
Campus Life . . . . .	9
Financial Information . . . . .	29
Academic Program . . . . .	47
The Curricula . . . . .	63
Courses of Instruction . . . . .	95
Department of Business . . . . .	95
Department of Fine Arts . . . . .	101
Department of Graphic Communication . . . . .	105
Department of Health and Physical Education . . . . .	109
Department of Languages and Literature . . . . .	113
Department of Mathematics . . . . .	117
Department of Religion and Philosophy . . . . .	119
Department of Science . . . . .	120
Department of Social Science . . . . .	123
New Poets Review . . . . .	127
The Directory . . . . .	137
The Board of Trustees . . . . .	139
The Board of Advisors . . . . .	141
College Committees . . . . .	143
The Administration . . . . .	145
The Faculty . . . . .	146
The Emeriti . . . . .	151
Student Directory . . . . .	152











# Spring Semester, 1984

January 6, Friday

Faculty/Staff Workshop.

January 8, Sunday

Students return. Dormitories open at 2:00 p.m.

January 9, Monday

Sophomore meet with advisers at 8:30 a.m. Freshman meet with advisers at 1:30 p.m.

January 10, Tuesday

Class Registration.

January 11, Wednesday

Spring Semester classes begin.

January 16, Monday

Spring Convocation.

January 18, Wednesday

Last day that Monday, Wednesday, Friday classes may be added.

January 19, Thursday

Last day that Tuesday, Thursday classes may be added.

February 24, Friday

Last day classes may be dropped without academic penalty.

March 2, Friday

Mid-Term grading period.

March 9, Friday

Spring break begins at conclusion of classes.

March 19, Monday

Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.

March 19-23, Monday-Friday

Religious Emphasis Week.

April 14, Saturday

Spring Festival.

April 20, Friday

Easter holiday begins at conclusion of classes.

April 24, Tuesday

Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.

April 27, Friday

Honors Day.

May 4-10, Friday-Thursday

Spring Semester Examinations.

May 13, Sunday

Baccalaureate Service.

May 13, Sunday

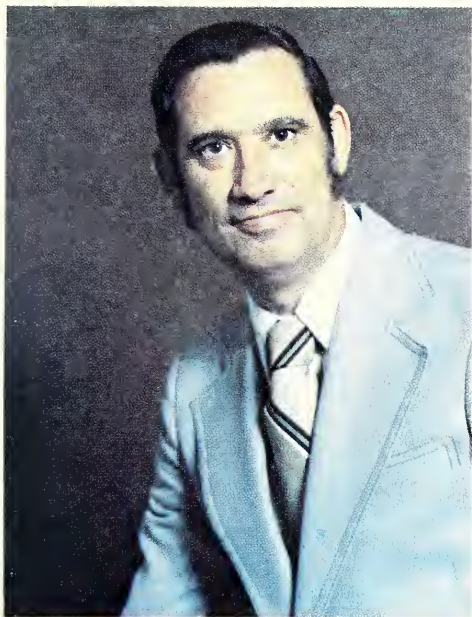
Graduation Exercises.

1984

JANUARY							JULY								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
29	30	31					29	30	31						
FEBRUARY							AUGUST								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
				1	2	3					1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
26	27	28	29				26	27	28	29	30	31			
MARCH							SEPTEMBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
				1	2	3							1		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	30								
APRIL							OCTOBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
29	30						29	30	31						
MAY							NOVEMBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
				1	2	3							1	2	3
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
27	28	29	30	31			25	26	27	28	29	30	..		
JUNE							DECEMBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
					1	2							1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	30	31	..	..	..	..	..		

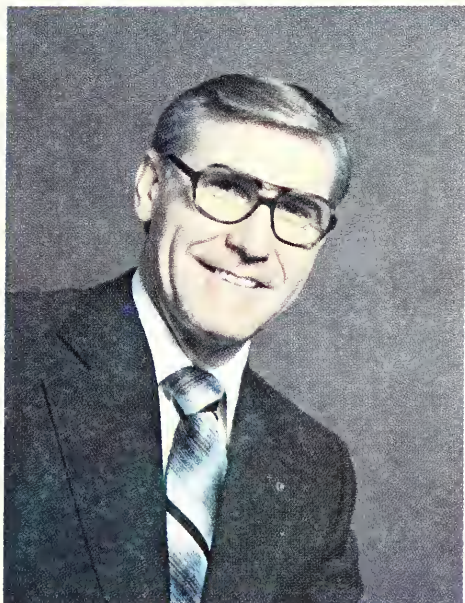


DR. BRUCE E. WHITAKER  
President of the College



DR. B. FRANKLIN LOWE, JR.  
Dean of the College

CLAYTON LEWIS  
Dean of Students

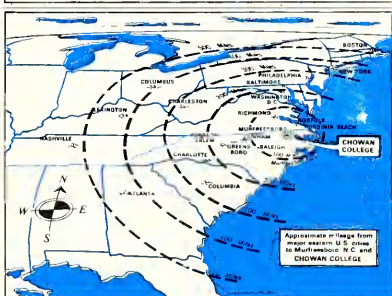
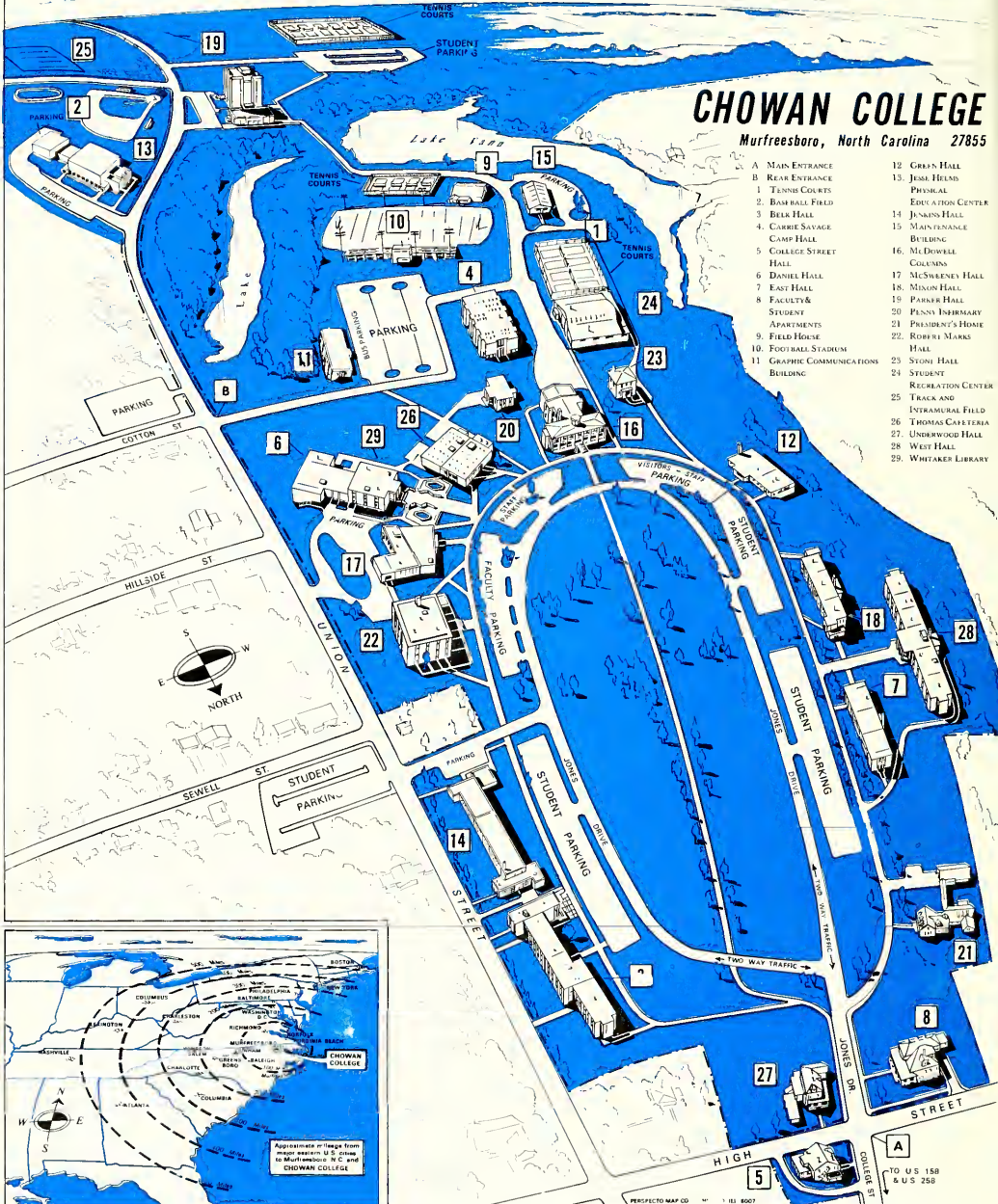




# CHOWAN COLLEGE

Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855

- A MAIN ENTRANCE
- B REAR ENTRANCE
- 1 TENNIS COURTS
- 2 BASKETBALL FIELD
- 3 BEER HALL
- 4 CARRIE SAVAGE CAMP HALL
- 5 COLLEGE STREET HALL
- 6 DANIEL HALL
- 7 EAST HALL
- 8 FACULTY & STUDENT APARTMENTS
- 9 FIELD HOUSE
- 10 FOOTBALL STADIUM
- 11 GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS BUILDING
- 12 GREEN HALL
- 13 JESS HELMS PRISM
- 14 EDUCATION CENTER
- 15 JENKINS HALL
- 16 MAINTENANCE BUILDING
- 17 MCDOWELL COLLEUM
- 18 MCMWENEY HALL
- 19 MIXON HALL
- 20 PARKER HALL
- 21 PENN. INFIRMARY
- 22 PRESIDENT'S HOME
- 23 ROBERT MARKS HALL
- 24 STONE HALL
- 25 STUDENT RECREATION CENTER
- 26 TRACKS AND INTRAMURAL FIELD
- 27 THOMAS CAFETERIA
- 28 UNDERWOOD HALL
- 29 WEST HALL
- WHITAKER LIBRARY





# *General Information*

## *Nature of the College*

Chowan College is a two-year, co-educational college owned and supported by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

Chowan follows in the time-honored tradition of smaller, church-related colleges where one finds such advantages as a real sense of "belonging" to the college family, sound academic instruction, economy in tuition and boarding expenses, and a definite interest in the individual on the part of faculty and administration.

Chowan is the second oldest (1848) of North Carolina's seven Baptist colleges.

While the enrollment of Chowan is about 1,000 students, with a plant evaluation of more than \$15,000,000, the trustees and administration are determined that quality rather than quantity shall always be the primary consideration.

Chowan College exists for the student and seeks to fulfill its stated purpose within a framework of academic excellence, while maintaining a genuine Christian concern for every student.

By action of the Board of Trustees of Chowan College, the college is operated on a non-discriminatory basis as regards race, sex, creed or color. This includes employment, admissions, housing, scholarships and grants-in-aid, and public functions.

## *Purpose of the College*

Chowan College, influenced by Christian ideals, endeavors to provide quality higher education and to help students gain a philosophy of life which will lead to their development into responsible Christian leaders and citizens.

The college seeks to fulfill the purpose through the following means: (1) employing faculty and staff who are compatible with the college's statement of purpose; (2) offering instruction in the standard academic disciplines for those students who plan to earn the baccalaureate degrees in senior institutions; (3) providing vocational instruction, on a liberal arts foundation, for the ones who wish to terminate their formal education with one-year diplomas or two-year associate degrees; and (4) striving to meet the personal needs of the individual student through academic, social and spiritual counseling.

2—General Information



## Heritage

Chowan College first opened its doors on October 11, 1848, as a result of interest and influence of the Baptists of Northeastern North Carolina and Southeastern Virginia. For 62 years, the institution was known as the Chowan Baptist Female Institute; in 1910, its name was changed to Chowan College.

The college was first located in the old Hertford Academy lot and it used the Banks Building and equipment. Three years later the college moved to McDowell Columns, a building which serves today as the campus administration building.

Chowan College remained open during the Civil War, although a number of southern colleges closed. By the latter part of the 19th Century, Chowan was recognized throughout the South for its high standards in scholarship and culture.

The 20th Century brought continued progress to the college by the way of additional buildings and equipment and the maintaining of consistently high standards. However, due to a shortage of students occasioned by World War II, the college closed its doors in 1943. Since its reopening in 1949, Chowan has had a phenomenal growth both in enrollment and physical facilities. It also received full accreditation from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools in 1956. Chowan is today recognized as one of the outstanding two-year colleges in the nation.

Following is a chronicle of some of the important events in the life of Chowan College:

May 19, 1848 — Chowan Baptist Association approves establishing Chowan Female Institute; names Board of Trustees.

October 11, 1848 — First session begins with Archibald McDowell, Principal; 11 girls arrive and register for classes.

November 21, 1849 — Trustees approve financing of institute through Joint Stock Company.

July 4, 1851 — Laying of cornerstone for Columns Building.

August 10, 1853 — Annie J. Ward receives first "four year diploma."

July 6, 1859 — Joint Stock Company relinquishes control of institute to Board of Trustees.

June 22, 1880 — First major attempt to raise permanent endowment.

May 10, 1910 — Organization of Alumnae Association.

May 17, 1910 — Name changed to Chowan College.

May, 1911 — Publication of "Alaska Nuggets" (first yearbook).

May, 1913 — First issue of *Chowanoka*.

Fall, 1914 — Organization of first Student Government Association.

May 20, 1920 — Town of Murfreesboro pledges to pay indebtedness of College in amount of \$22,500.

September 27, 1923 — First issue of *Chowanian*.

April 16, 1924 — North Carolina Department of Education recognizes Chowan as "Standard 4-Year College."

September 10, 1931 — First men admitted as full-time students.

September 1, 1937 — Chowan begins operation as a junior college.



#### 4—General Information

May 17, 1943 — Trustees recommend suspension of operations due to present emergency conditions.

1943-1947 — College remains closed; Board holds occasional meetings.

March 18, 1947 — Special meeting of Chowan and West Chowan Baptist Associations vote to reopen Chowan (Edenton meeting).

March 19, 1948 — "Victory Night", \$100,000 reported raised towards reopening.

September 13, 1949 — College reopens with B. D. Bunn, President; 130 students enroll.

July 23, 1951 — F. O. Mixon succeeds Bunn as President.

May 29, 1953 — Mixon authorized to proceed with construction of a Graphic Arts Building.

May 4, 1954 — Construction underway on gymnasium; men's dormitory (Mixon Hall).

September 21, 1955 — Excavation completed for science building (Green Hall).

September 20, 1956 — Askew Student Union ready for use.

October 28, 1956 — Death of President Mixon; Oscar Creech named Acting President.

November, 1956 — Chowan receives full accreditation by Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

March 25, 1957 — Bruce E. Whitaker elected President.

October 25, 1958 — Dedication of new women's dormitory (now Jenkins Hall).

November 2, 1959 — New college cafeteria dedicated (Thomas Cafeteria).

October 12, 1960 — Dedication of new men's dormitory (East Hall).

September 14, 1963 — First use of new college stadium.

May 6, 1964 — First classes held in Robert Marks Hall.

October 17, 1964 — Dedication of men's dormitory (West Hall), women's dormitory (Belk Hall), and cafeteria annex.

February 22, 1965 — Board authorizes creation of Board of Advisors.

Summer, 1965 — Completion of Penny Infirmary.

July 12, 1968 — Whitaker Library and new Daniel Hall (fine arts) ready for occupancy.

June 2, 1969 — Contract awarded for construction of men's dormitory (Parker Hall).

February 21, 1972 — Ground breaking ceremonies for new science-engineering facility.

May 19, 1974 — New science-engineering facility dedicated and named Carrie Savage Camp Hall.

September 10, 1978 — Ground breaking ceremonies for new gymnasium/physical education center.

September 1, 1980 — Dedication of Jesse Helms Physical Education Center.

#### *Campus*

The college's campus consists of 289 acres. The main campus is monumented with ancient pines and majestic oaks. A circular drive (seven-



tenths of a mile in length) provides easy access to the campus facilities and encircles a beautifully landscaped oval lawn, which is divided by historic Pine Walk, the main approach to the graceful McDowell Columns.

Numerous new buildings, of both contemporary and modern design, provide comfortable space for living and study. Ten of these buildings — three dormitories, four classroom buildings, cafeteria, infirmary, and library — are fully air-conditioned.

### *Buildings*

*McDowell Columns Building*, erected in 1851, is a beautiful brick and concrete structure, with massive columns and broad veranda, so characteristic of the old South. This structure contains the administrative offices of the college. A later addition to "The Columns," the *South Building*, contains additional administrative offices, and an auditorium with a seating capacity of 600.

*Whitaker Library*, a three-story contemporary structure of modern design, was constructed in 1968 to shelve 100,000 volumes and contains space for 330 students and faculty in several reading areas. Also housed in this structure are the Baptist Collection and items of historical interest to Chowan College and the region of Northeastern North Carolina and Tidewater Virginia.

*Daniel Fine Arts Building*, a modern structure erected in 1968, contains space and equipment for music, drama, and art, including practice rooms and choral rooms for various musical organizations active on campus and functioning as part of the Department of Fine Arts. The office of the Chaplain to the College and an activities room for the Baptist Student Union — Campus Christian Fellowship are also housed in this facility.

*Green Hall*, erected in 1956, served as the science building until 1974, when science instruction was relocated in a new structure. This facility has been renovated and now houses the Division of Art of the Department of Fine Arts.

*Robert Marks Hall* was erected in 1963-64 and dedicated in May of 1964. Marks Hall is a three-story building of contemporary and modern design housing 23 classrooms, 22 faculty offices and equipment for closed circuit television. An outstanding feature of this facility is a large 175 opera-type seat lecture hall. The building was provided primarily by gifts from the family of the late Robert Marks of Boykins, Virginia.

*Carrie Savage Camp Hall*, constructed in 1972-73, houses the Departments of Science and Mathematics. This new, air-conditioned, three-story structure contains eleven laboratories equipped for learning in biology, chemistry, botany, physics, micro-biology, and anatomy-physiology, an environmental study area, eleven classrooms, departmental and faculty offices, and a 110 seat auditorium. It contains 45,600 square feet of instructional space. Carrie Savage Camp Hall dedicated on May 19, 1974, is named in memory of Carrie Savage Camp (Mrs. J. L. Camp, Sr.), class of 1881. Miss Savage was the daughter of the Reverend Robert Risop Savage, chairman of the Board of Trustees of Chowan College, 1879-1889.

## 6—General Information

*Penny Infirmary*, erected in 1964, was provided primarily by the late Mrs. W. S. Penny of Raleigh. The facility serves both men and women with two floors of space, including treatment rooms, wards and complete air-conditioning.

*Jesse Helms Physical Education Center*, constructed between 1978-80, houses the Department of Health and Physical Education. This outstanding center contains three basketball courts, three handball courts, a weight room, training room, two classrooms, a mini-gym, locker rooms, offices and the Ruth Camp Campbell Indoor Pool. The facility is named in honor of United States Senator Jesse Helms of North Carolina.

*Fieldhouse*, constructed in 1977. Located adjacent to the Braves Stadium. The fieldhouse contains locker and shower facilities for home and visiting teams.

*The Graphic Communications Center*, constructed in 1982, houses the Department of Graphic Communications, a unique department of the college made possible by newspaper publishers of North Carolina and Tidewater, Virginia. The structure, containing 17,000 square feet, is fully air-conditioned and contains modern facilities for printing technology, photographic darkrooms, a studio, newswriting laboratory, classroom, student locker room, and a lobby area containing a display of historical items. Members of the North Carolina Press Association made significant contributions to assist in the construction of the facility.

*Thomas Cafeteria*, erected in 1959, is fully air-conditioned. It provides the main dining area and private dining rooms for special meetings of students, faculty, or other groups. During the summer of 1964 an addition was made to the cafeteria which doubled the dining area and now provides a student store and related facilities. This structure is named in memory of Dr. R. P. Thomas, long-time member of Chowan's Board of Trustees.

*The President's Home* is a two-story house at the entrance of the campus.

*Belk Hall for Women*, erected in 1964, is a three-story brick building. It houses 200 students and is fully air-conditioned. The structure is completely modern in design and provides lounges on each floor as well as convenient built-in furniture. The hall is named in honor of Mrs. Irwin Belk, Charlotte, North Carolina.

*Jenkins Hall for Women*, erected in 1958, is a modern and functional unit which provides attractive and desirable accommodations for young women at Chowan. The residence was named in memory of Charles H. Jenkins and in honor of his mother, Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins.

*The F. O. Mixon Hall for Men*, a two-story residence hall erected in 1954, accommodates 100 students. It has lounge space and an apartment for a dormitory resident.

*East Hall for Men*, was erected in 1960. The three-story brick building provides living accommodations for 118 students.

*West Hall for Men* was erected in 1963. The three-story brick building houses 216 students. It contains lounges on each floor, lavatories in each room, convenient built-in furniture and is fully air-conditioned.



*Parker Hall* is a nine-story men's dormitory, built in 1970. This beautiful building, located on Union Street, is fully air-conditioned and modern in every respect. It houses 280 men, and is named in honor of Elwood W. Parker, of Murfreesboro.

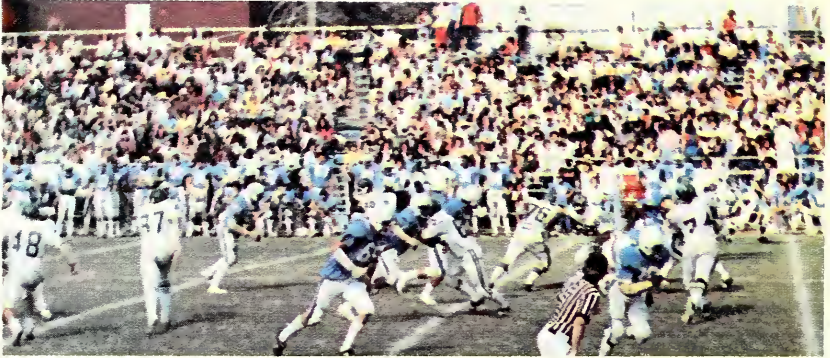
*Lakeside Student Center* was originally constructed in 1954 as a physical education facility. It was completely renovated in 1981. Available within this facility are an area for roller skating, the college post-office, a laundry facility, lounge areas, TV room, conference room, game room, SGA offices, and office of the Director of Student Activities.

### *Development*

With faith in the support of its college family, alumni and friends, Chowan College initiated its Development Program in 1957. With the support of the college's Board of Trustees, Board of Advisors and other outstanding leaders and friends of the college, a virtually new Chowan has been built on this 135 year old campus. This exciting development program, which has been labeled a "modern miracle", is being accomplished within the frame-work of comprehensive long-range planning and sound fiscal management. Leaders from North Carolina, Virginia and other states give wise counsel and direction to the college.

It is significant that the college has operated in the black in each year of development and has kept cost to its students (tuition and fees) at the minimum level. The college makes every effort to gain the maximum educational mileage out of every dollar entrusted to it. In addition to brick-and-mortar, Chowan has projected the financial resources needed to keep plant and program operating at top efficiency, to meet the intellectual and spiritual requirements of its students, to supply an adequate library and equipment needed to accommodate them, and to support the quality faculty necessary to lead them. Through the Annual Giving Fund Program, the college seeks annual support from a variety of sources to help underwrite the day-to-day operation of the College.

## 8—General Information



### *Development Attainment Projections*

		<i>Loans</i>	<i>Gifts</i>
\$ 850,000	Whitaker Library (completed)	\$ 600,000	\$ 250,000
	Daniel Hall (Fine Arts) (completed)		
1,160,000	Parker Hall (Residence) (completed)	975,000	185,000
275,000	Land Acquisition (completed)	175,000	100,000
1,300,000	Camp Hall (Science Engineering) (completed)		1,300,000
2,750,000	Gym-Physical Education Facility (completed)		2,750,000
135,000	Athletic Dressing Rooms (completed)		135,000

### *Renovation and Expansion Projections*

65,000	College Lakes & Landscaping, Grounds, Service Drives		65,000
60,000	Renovation of McDowell Columns (completed)		60,000
25,000	Renovation of Green Hall (completed)		25,000
120,000	Renovation of Chapel-Auditorium (completed)		120,000
50,000	Expansion of Whitaker Library		50,000
400,000	Graphic Communications Building		400,000
100,000	Renovation of Mixon Hall		100,000
75,000	Old Gymnasium Conversion to Student Center (completed)		75,000
200,000	Other Renovation, Repair & Improvements		200,000

### *Endowment Attainment Projections*

450,000	Living Endowment		450,000
5,000,000	General Endowment		5,000,000
<b>\$13,015,000</b>		<b>\$1,750,000</b>	<b>\$11,265,000</b>

The college actively seeks and encourages planned gifts through wills and trust agreements. Opportunities are available for endowed scholarships; faculty, student and departmental funds; academic programs and departments; and for equipment, buildings and grounds.



## *Campus Life*

### *Orientation*

Prior to enrollment all new students will receive a letter informing them when to arrive on campus for an orientation program. Orientation affords new students the opportunity to become acquainted with the aims and objectives of the college, its traditions and customs, the curriculum, activities, student leaders, faculty and staff members, and the college environment.

### *College Committees*

Students are currently serving on the following college committees: Class Absences, Scholarship, Library, Athletic, Graduation, Housing, Judiciary, Cafeteria, Clothing and Etiquette, Publications, Intramurals, Hospitality, Health, Student Activities, Faculty-Student Relations, and Financial



## 10—*Campus Life*

Aid. The student members have voting rights and thus share in planning social, operational, and academic phases of the college.

### *College Organizations*

New students are welcomed into all organizations except those whose members are invited in recognition of their eminence in scholarship, athletics, writing, music, dramatics or special phases of leadership. Announcements concerning organizational activities are posted on bulletin boards, published in the college newspaper, and noted in assembly bulletins and the weekly campus calendar.

### *Student Government*

All students are automatically members of the Student Government Association of Chowan College. The organization offers them opportunities to become meaningfully involved in college-sponsored activities, to gain experience in democratic procedures and to participate in the operation of the college. Through the legislative, executive and judicial branches of the SGA, students have an opportunity to voice their points of view and recommendations to the administration. Also, within limitations of power granted to the SGA by the President of the College, elected student leaders administer and enforce policies which regulate life within the college community.

### *Religious Activities*

A full-time chaplain is a member of the college staff. He seeks to interpret the place of religion in society and in the Chowan College community. He ministers to students by helping them translate their worship into Christian living. All religious activities, including the weekly assembly programs, are coordinated by the chaplain.

A varied program of religious activities is offered to challenge the interest of students and to meet their needs. Opportunities for effective service, spiritual growth, and social fellowship are provided for students through the activities of the Baptist Student Union — Campus Christian Fellowship, Fellowship of Christian Athletes, and the Ministerial Alliance. During Evangelism Week and Christian Emphasis Week, students have the opportunity to hold individual and small group conferences with guest speakers.

Students are invited by the churches of Murfreesboro and the surrounding area to participate in their worship services. Located within Murfreesboro itself are Baptist, Methodist, Episcopal and Assembly of God churches. Other churches located in the immediate vicinity of Murfreesboro are Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Friends, Latter Day Saints, Free Will Baptist and Church of God.

### *Campus Clubs*

*Monogram Club.* To be eligible for membership in the Monogram

Club, the student must be a member of a varsity athletic team and participate in intercollegiate competition.

*Student Chapter of National Education Association.* This organization is open to students who plan to teach. It aims to keep the prospective teacher informed in educational developments and to develop a strong professional attitude toward the teaching profession.

*Circle K International.* The club offers both service and social opportunities to the student. It is affiliated with Kiwanis International and is open to both male and female students.

*Social Science Club.* This organization promotes interest in community service projects. Field trips and guest speakers are sponsored for the purpose of exposing members to information on the development, structure and function of human groups conceived as processes of interaction or as organized patterns of collective behavior.

*Chowan College Outing Club.* All students with an interest in camping and canoeing are invited to become participating members of the Chowan College Outing Club. Members take several weekend trips each fall and spring. Programs related to outdoor and water safety are also sponsored for the benefit of members.

*Chowan Science Club.* This is a campus organization which is affiliated with the North Carolina Collegiate Academy of Science. Its purpose is to





## 12—*Campus Life*

stimulate interest in the sciences by introducing the lesser known fields through informative programs and projects.

*Chowan College Day Student Organization.* All students classified as commuting are members of this organization. While this organization serves many functions, its primary objective is to encourage the involvement of day students in college sponsored activities. The organization has official representation in the Student Government Association.

*Chowan College Art Society.* This organization is sponsored by one or more professors in the Division of Art. The society promotes interest in art through workshops, lectures, demonstrations, critiques, exhibitions and field trips. Campus-based workshops involving professional artists are also sponsored by the Art Society.

*Chowan College Photography Club.* All students with interests in photography are encouraged to join the Chowan College Photography Club which involves its members in activities and programs related to all fields of photography.

*Myriad.* This is an organization whose goal it is to publish a literary-arts magazine. Along with providing a forum for critiquing works of poetry, art, and photography submitted by students, Myriad provides its members with three opportunities: (1) to have their own best work recognized and published; (2) to learn more about literature, art, and photography; and (3) to meet others with similar interests.

*Interest Organizations.* These organizations vary according to the common identifying concerns and interests of students.

### *Honor Societies*

*Phi Theta Kappa* is a national, honorary, scholarship fraternity for the junior colleges of America and is open to students with a three point average, who are recommended by a faculty committee and approved by the student members of the organization.

*Alpha Pi Epsilon (Alpha Pi Chapter)* is a national honorary, scholarship society for secretarial students. Its ultimate purpose is to professionalize the status of college-trained young men and women. Motto: "First in Scholarship, Leadership, and Cooperation." To be eligible for membership in the organization, a student must possess the qualities of accuracy, dependability, and initiative; be recommended by the Department of Business Faculty; and earn a three point- plus average in business and in the liberal arts.

*Phi Beta Lambda (Mu Zeta Chapter)* is a national business fraternity, affiliated with both state and national organizations. The fraternity's primary purpose is to develop the business and civic leadership qualities that will enable young men and women to be highly successful in tomorrow's competitive world of work.

### *College Publications*

All Chowan College publications, brochures, and booklets, are produced by students under the instruction and supervision of faculty members in the Department of Graphic Communications.



## 14—*Campus Life*

*The Chowanian.* This is a pictorial periodical disseminating information about Chowan College to alumni, high schools in North Carolina and Virginia, and friends of the college.

*The Chowanoka.* This is the yearbook, edited by a staff of students with the guidance of a committee of faculty advisors. Student staff members are responsible for the layout and design of this publication.

*Smoke Signals.* This is a bi-monthly newspaper edited by students under the supervision of a faculty advisor. It carries news and pictures of student activities.

*The Student Handbook.* This publication contains information about social rules and regulations for Chowan College students. It is distributed and studied during orientation programs.

All student publications must be approved by the administration before they can be printed and circulated.

### *Drama*

For students interested in theatrical activities, Chowan Players offer opportunities for helping to produce plays for the college community. Plays ranging from classic to modern are selected.

### *Music*

Membership in the *College Choir* is open to all students who are interested in choral music. On-campus appearances of the Choir include annual Christmas and Spring Concerts.

Membership in the *Chowan Touring Choir* is selected by audition from the College Choir. The Touring Choir makes several off-campus and television appearances during the year and takes an extended tour in the Spring. Membership in the *College-Community Chorus* is open to all students and persons from the surrounding communities. This organization presents two concerts, one in the fall and one in the spring, each accompanied by orchestra.

Membership in the *College Stage Band* is open to all students who are interested in playing band music.

The *Chowan College Orchestra* is open to all students, faculty and community persons with the permission of the director.

Other *Ensembles* are organized from time to time as the demand exists.

The *Chowan College Concert Association* brings outstanding vocal and instrumental musicians to the campus four times each year.

### *Cultural Activities*

Through the combined facilities of the college and the community, students have the opportunity to attend numerous programs — lectures, plays, concerts, receptions, recitals, motion pictures, and art exhibits — designed to enrich their educational experiences.

The Chowan Student Government Association, through the help of the Student Activities Committee, sponsors an entertainment series which brings popular groups to the campus.



### *Social Life*

Many occasions for individual and group expression are offered by College-sponsored student organizations. Included are motion pictures, a comprehensive intramural program, and a variety of residence hall and club events. The Student Government Association is actively engaged in sponsoring a broad range of social and entertainment events.

### *Chowan College Speakers Bureau*

Students, faculty, and staff members are available as speakers through the Office of College Relations. Citizens of the Chowan College Community serve as guest speakers at convocations, banquets, civic clubs, commencements, PTA meetings, social affairs, and church activities. The Speakers Bureau serves as a link between the college and friends of the college.

### *Intramural Sports*

Recognizing the importance of physical education in maintaining good health, Chowan makes available to every student an extensive program in intramural athletics. This program is conducted under the supervision of the Department of Athletics and Student Development staff. Intramural teams are organized according to residence halls and are highly competitive. Men and women compete in flag football, volleyball, basketball, and softball. Other programs for men include football skills, cross country, tennis, pool, ping pong, foul shooting, wrestling, weight lifting, and swimming. Other programs for women include tennis, ping pong, cross country, and swimming. The intramural sports program helps the college to advance its purpose by promoting physical recreation and good sportsmanship.





### *Club Sports*

For soccer enthusiasts who wish to participate in intercollegiate play, a Soccer Club is sponsored by Student Development. Membership is open to all qualified students.

### *Intercollegiate Athletics*

The Director of Athletics has general supervision of intercollegiate activities. Chowan College is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association, the Tarheel Junior College Athletic Conference and the Coastal Football Conference and is governed in matters of eligibility by the constitution and bylaws of these organizations.



The intercollegiate program at Chowan is divided into sports for women, sports for women and men, and sports for men. Varsity competition for women includes volleyball, basketball and softball. Both women and men participate on the same varsity golf and tennis teams. The varsity cheerleading squad is composed of men and women and is sponsored by the Department of Athletics. The intercollegiate sports program for men consists of football, baseball, basketball and wrestling.

*Fellowship of Christian Athletes*

A chapter of Fellowship of Christian Athletes is sponsored by faculty







members and coaches in the Department of Athletics. Members of this group meet twice monthly for breakfast in Thomas Cafeteria.

### *Chowan Traditions*

Chowan College has certain customs and events which have become a traditional part of the College.

*Homecoming.* Homecoming is observed in the fall in connection with a football game, and events for the day are planned by the Student Government Association and Student Development. The Alumni are honored at this event. Half-time activities at the football game include the coronation of the Homecoming Queen and the presentation of the Court.

*Parents' Day.* This is a day when all parents are invited to the campus. The day includes the President's Reception and a scheduled time when parents can meet with the professors of their sons and daughters. Parents' Day in the fall is observed in connection with a football game. In the spring it is scheduled concurrently with Spring Festival.

*Spring Festival.* Activities for Spring Festival are planned by the Student Government Association and Student Development. Field events, a concert, and a formal dance are part of the activities. The highlight of the event is the crowning of the Spring Festival Queen and recognition of her Court.

### *Counseling and Career Development*

A counselor is available to work with students in learning to cope with or resolve personal problems, to assist students in developing decision-making skills and self-understanding, and to give assistance and support in time of

crisis. From time to time small-group sessions are conducted for students who have mutual concerns. All counseling sessions are regarded as confidential.

Assistance with educational planning is available to those who desire help with changing a major or when making plans to transfer to senior institutions. A collection of catalogues from schools to which Chowan graduates frequently transfer and other helpful information is maintained in the Counseling and Career Center and available to students for browsing. Vocational inventories and personality indicators are available to be administered and interpreted by the counselor to students upon request. Current information on various careers is also maintained in the Center.

Each student is assigned an academic advisor who is available for academic as well as personal counseling. Academic advisors assist their advisees with matters related to programs of study, course requirements, and class schedules. Advisor-Advisee meetings are held twice each semester and students are expected to confer individually with their faculty advisors at least once each semester.

### *Transfer to Senior Institutions*

Approximately 85 percent of those graduated from Chowan College transfer to a wide variety of senior institutions. Representative of the senior colleges and universities to which Chowan's graduates are attracted are:

American University, Appalachian State University, Arkansas State University, Atlantic Christian College, Auburn University, Averett College, Baylor University, Belmont Abbey College, Boston College, Brigham Young University, Campbell University, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Carson-Newman College, Catawba College, Clemson University, College of William and Mary, Columbia College, Davidson College, Duke University, East Carolina University, East Tennessee State University, Elon College, Elizabeth City State University, Elon College, Emory and Henry College, Florida State University, Furman University, Gardner-Webb College, George Washington University, Georgia Institute of Technology, Greensboro College, Guilford College, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampton Institute, High Point College, Hollins College, Howard University, Jacksonville State University, Longwood College, Louisiana State University, Lynchburg College, Mars Hill College, Marshall University, Mary Washington College, Memphis State University, Meredith College, Methodist College, North Carolina Central University, North Carolina State University, North Carolina Wesleyan College, North Texas State College, Northwestern State University of Louisiana, Ohio State University, Old Dominion University, Patterson State University, Pfeiffer College, Queens College, Radford College, Randolph-Macon College, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Rochester Institute of Technology, Salem College, Saint Andrews Presbyterian College, Saint Paul's College, Salisbury State College, Sam Houston State University, South Dakota State University, Southern College of Optometry, Southern University, State University of New York at Buffalo, State University of New York at Stony Brook, Suffolk University, Temple University, Tennessee Technological University, Texas Technical University, Towson State University, University of Baltimore, University of California at Los Angeles, University of Connecticut, University of Delaware, University of Houston, University of Illinois at Urbana, University of Iowa, University of Kansas, University of Kentucky, University of Maryland, University of Massachusetts, University of Miami, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, University of New Hampshire, University of Pennsylvania, University of Pittsburgh, University of Richmond, University of South Carolina at Columbia, University of South Mississippi, University of Southern California, University of Tennessee at Knoxville, University of Texas at Arlington, University of Texas at El Paso, University of Utah at Salt Lake City, University of Virginia, University of West Virginia, Utah State University at Logan, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State





University, Virginia Union University, Virginia Wesleyan College, Wake Forest University, Westchester State College, Western Carolina University, West Virginia State University, Westchester State College, Western Carolina University, West Virginia State University, West Virginia Institute of Technology, Winston-Salem State University.

This is, of course, only a partial listing. The individual's curriculum, preference and grade-point average will determine, in most cases, the senior institution to which a Chowan graduate will transfer.

### *Student Mail and Messages*

Every student, whether boarding or day, is assigned a post office box and receives mail and intra-college messages through the College Post Office, which is located in Lakeside Student Center.

### *Student Center*

Originally constructed in 1954 as a physical education facility, the building was completely renovated in 1981, leaving the basketball court for large group activities and roller skating. Housed within Lakeside Student Center are the college post office, a laundry facility (washers and dryers), an equipment check-out room and the offices of the Student Government Association, the Director of Student Activities and Intramural Sports and the Director of Postal Services. Also, for the benefit and enjoyment of students, Lakeside Student Center contains lounging areas in the balcony and on the main floor with an adjoining room with a wide-screen television, a conference room, a game room and an area with ping pong and pool tables.

### *Health Services*

Each incoming student is required to forward to the Office of Admissions a Chowan College Medical Examination and Health Report. This report is filed in the Office of the College Nurse who maintains a health record on each student.

A Registered Nurse is on duty from 7:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. daily, Monday through Friday. A Licensed Practical Nurse is on duty at night. A Nurse or a member of the Student Development staff is on call during weekends. The services of local physicians are used by Chowan students. Such services and any prescriptions are the financial responsibility of each student. Hospital accommodations are available in Ahoskie, a twenty-minute drive from the College.

In keeping with the policy on class absences, boarding students who must miss classes because of illness should consult the nurse before the time the class meets to obtain a medical excuse. Day students who miss classes because of sickness must bring a note from home or from a physician in the case of prolonged illness.

Beds in Penny Infirmary are used primarily for acutely ill students who respond rapidly to rest and conservative treatment. If the student's condition worsens or response to treatment is slow, arrangements are made for treatment and laboratory studies according to instructions from parents.

### *Student Insurance*

Chowan College carries Accident Insurance on all students who are enrolled for a given semester. After the insurance is in force, it applies at all times, on and off the campus. The individual student is responsible for seeing that his claim is filed. We strongly recommend that a student maintain a personal health insurance policy.

### *Thomas Cafeteria*

Thomas Cafeteria seats 750 persons. All resident students and students staying in approved homes are required to take their meals in Thomas Cafeteria.

Students and faculty serve on the *Cafeteria Committee*, which meets monthly with the Food Service Director to discuss all matters dealing with food service.

### *Identification Cards*

Until permanent ID cards are issued, the Bursar's receipt serves as a temporary means of identification. Once ID cards have been received, students are responsible for having them in their possession at all times, on and off the campus.

Since students are required to present ID cards when eating in Thomas Cafeteria and cashing checks in Murfreesboro caution should be taken in caring for the card.

Any Chowan student must produce his identification card when called upon to do so by an authorized official of the college, or any authorized civil official.

Lost ID cards can be replaced for \$3.00.

Lending an ID card or using another student's ID card is forbidden and is considered an act of falsification.

### *Motor Vehicle Regulation*

Motor vehicles may be kept on campus providing they are properly registered through the Office of the Business Manager of the College and the Office of the Campus Safety and Security Officer. The request to register motor vehicles will be initiated through the Office of the Business Manager. Students receive a car registration decal when they register their vehicles and pay the registration fee. Decals must be displayed as designated by existing policy. The parking lot to which the car has been assigned is shown on the registration decal. Parking violation tickets are given to persons who park in unauthorized areas. Improper parking and disregard for vehicle regulations may result in the forfeiture of one's right to have a vehicle on campus. Towing and immobilizing are enforced.





## *24—Campus Life*

Motor vehicle registration fees are as follows: (1) \$15 for nine months (two semesters in the same academic year), or (2) \$10 per semester. In summer school the registration fee will be \$5. These fees are non-refundable under any circumstances.

While the college will, through its normal security measures, attempt to patrol parking areas, the college assumes no liability for personal property of others; moreover, the college has no insurance to cover losses the owner may experience.

A student is expected to observe the car regulations given him at the time of registration. If a student is given a campus traffic ticket, he is expected to pay the amount of the fine in the Business Office of the College. Unpaid fines will become a part of the individual's College account. Transcripts are placed on a non-release status until motor vehicle fines are paid.

### *Bicycle Registration*

The college encourages students to bring bicycles to the campus. Bicycles are registered through the Office of the Security Officer. Registration decals are given to students without charge.

Registered bicycles are:

1. More easily found in case of theft.
2. Stored, upon request of the owner, by the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds during vacations and between semester.
3. Provided spaces in bicycle racks.

Bicycles are not to be parked in residence hall rooms, halls or stairwells. Racks for parking bicycles are provided in each residence hall area.

### *Laundry*

Arrangements have been made with a linen supplier to furnish a boarding student two sheets, one pillow case, and three bath towels each week. The linens are distributed weekly to individual lockers in the residence halls. Further information and a reservation card will be mailed to students prior to the beginning of the fall term. There is a fee for this service and students participate on a voluntary basis.

Token operated washers and dryers have been placed in Belk and Jenkins Halls. A campus-wide laundromat is available to all students in Lakeside Student Center. A privately owned laundry service is located within two blocks of the campus.

### *Living Accommodations*

All students who do not live in Murfreesboro or near Murfreesboro with their parents must live on campus unless given permission in writing to seek rooming accommodations in conveniently located private homes which have been approved by the Director of Housing.

Room assignments are made in the Office of the Director of Housing according to the date of advance payment of \$100.00 and information received through a roommate compatible questionnaire. Chowan ad-

ministers a liberal room change policy. However, no resident is permitted to change rooms without written permission from the Director of Housing. Students making unauthorized changes are subject to penalties. Furnishings will not be removed from an apartment, room, hallway, bathroom, kitchen, dining room, lounge or any other area, in any residence hall without permission from the Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.

Pets cannot be kept in residence halls.

Residents are required to keep their rooms clean and in order. Occupants are held responsible for any damage to their rooms and furnishings. The cost of damage to the building outside the occupant's room may be charged on a prorated basis to the residents of the facility.

Students who attend Chowan College should be prepared to live in a way which reflects consistency with the purpose of the College and in a manner that demonstrates respect for the rights of their fellow students and the College. Successful residential living requires all parties to be mindful of their rights and responsibilities. Residents have a right to study, rest and relax in a pleasant, safe and clean environment. Residents have an obligation to respect these basic rights of their fellow students. The College is responsible for maintaining conditions which contribute to wholesome residential living.

### *Residence Hall Programs*

With assistance from the Associate Dean of Students, residence hall programs which enhance the out-of-class activities of students are planned by



## 26—*Campus Life*

officers of residence halls and residence directors. Residence hall programs are presented by faculty, students and resource persons from the area. These programs vary according to the common identifying interests of students. Drug Abuse, Self Protection and Security, The Judicial System, Human Sexuality, International Student Night, Fire Safety, and Hunting Safety are some of the more popular programs in recent years.

### *Campus Guidelines*

To insure a mutual understanding and appreciation of Chowan's position on certain issues, the following campus guidelines are listed below:

1. The College will not tolerate student disorders. Any student found guilty of violating the Chowan College Policy on Student Disorders, a policy explained during orientation programs, will be subject to suspension or expulsion, depending upon the nature of the violation.

2. The College is opposed to the use of alcoholic beverages by students. Drinking or the possession of intoxicating beverages on the campus is not permitted.

3. Gambling, lying, cheating, stealing and other forms of unacceptable behavior may be cause for suspension.

4. Any student who without medical prescription, possesses, transports, or engages in the illegal sale of amphetamines, barbiturates, hallucinogenics, narcotics, and marijuana will be subject to dismissal from the college.

5. The possession of firearms and pyrotechnics, whether in residence halls or any other place on the campus, is prohibited both by College policy and state law.

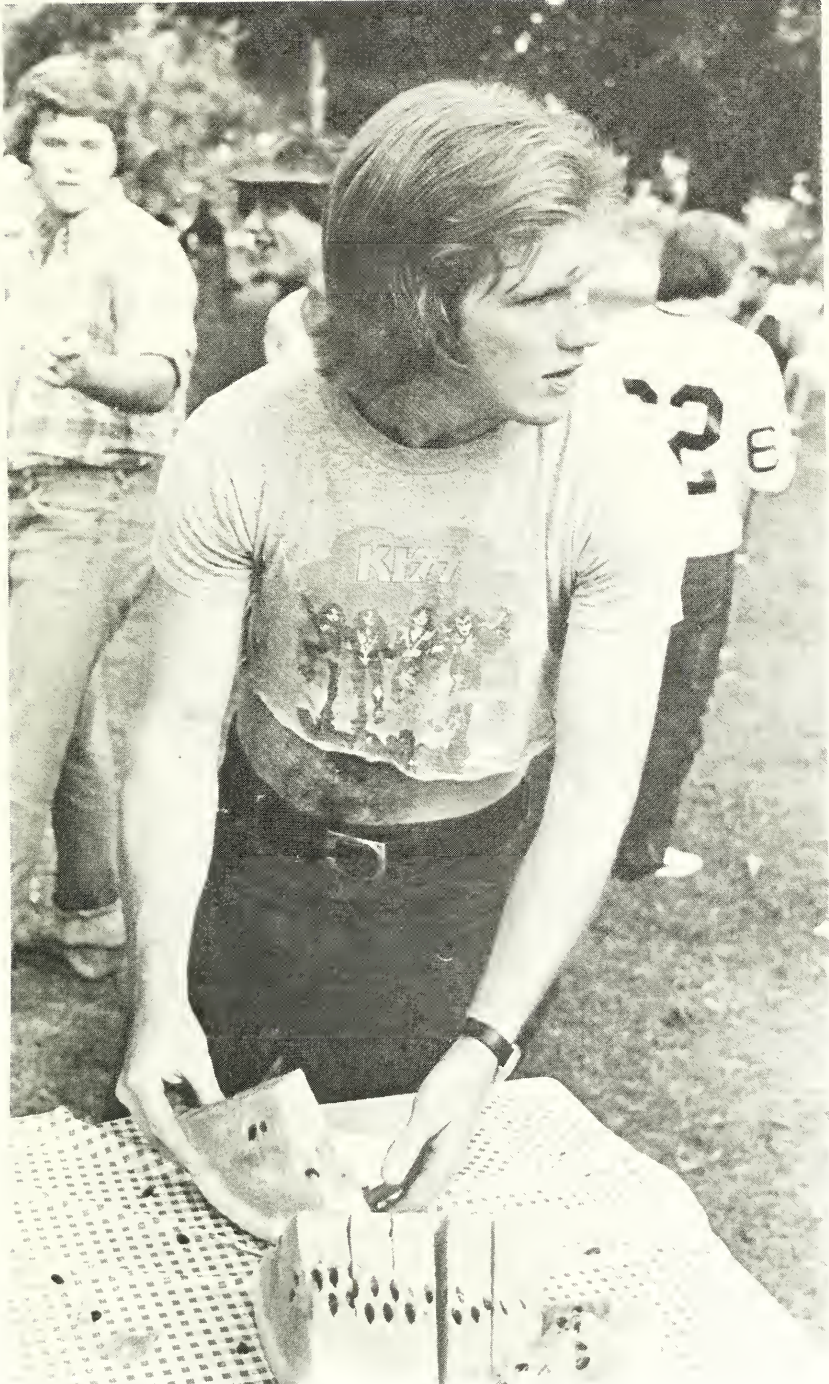
6. The College maintains a system of single sex residence halls. Women live in Belk and Jenkins Halls. Men reside in West, East, Mixon and Parker Halls. Violation of the policy on single sex residence halls may be cause for suspension.

### *Discipline*

Ultimately, college discipline is in the hands of the Student Government Association, Student Development Deans, and the President, who administer policies adopted by the Board of Trustees. The purpose of discipline is to maintain order in the institution and to develop good character in its students. At Chowan discipline is guidance oriented. Fortunately, other means are seldom needed to secure good conduct, but when necessary, they are used in varying degrees from a call down to expulsion. The College reserves the right at all times to exclude students whose conduct or academic standing it regards as undesirable without specifying any further reason for exclusion. In some cases, fees will not be refunded, in whole or in part, and neither the college nor any of its personnel or officials shall be under any liability whatsoever for such exclusion.

Furthermore, the college reserves the right to change its policies upon proper notice.









# Financial Information

The average cost to CHOWAN COLLEGE over and above what the student is required to pay is approximately \$1,000 per student. This amount is contributed by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, the Independent College Fund of North Carolina, Inc., churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and from endowment funds of the college.

As a private, church-related college, Chowan must seek additional financial support from its college family, alumni, parents, friends, businesses, corporations and foundations to provide special funds needed for projects over and above those which tuition and endowment sources can support. These gifts have permitted Chowan College to keep its tuition and fees at a minimum level while elevating its educational program toward a position of esteem among independent liberal arts institutions. Every effort is made at Chowan College to keep student fees and tuition at the lowest possible level, realizing that actual instructional and service costs exceed the stated charges. We encourage parents and others who are able and willing to make gifts through the Chowan Parents Association to assist in keeping cost and fees to the student at a reasonable level and strengthen the educational program of the college. Such are tax deductible and gifts should be made payable to the Chowan College Parents Association and mailed to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, North Carolina 27855.

## Classification Of Students

Chowan College has two classifications of students: *Boarding* and *Commuting*. A *Commuting Student* is considered to be one (1) who is obviously a resident of Murfreesboro, (2) whose permanent residence is in such proximity to Murfreesboro that he drives to and from the college each day, or (3) who is married and has established a residence for his family in the Murfreesboro area. *Boarding Students* include all students who live in college dormitories.

By order of the Board of Trustees, all students rooming in college dormitories are required to take their meals in the college dining hall. Such students are classified as *Boarding Students*. Board and room fees do not include holiday periods.

Students assigned to rooms on the campus are not permitted to move off the campus during any given semester, except by special permission from the administration.

Further, when the college has rooms available, *Boarding students* are required to live on campus. While the college cooperates with students in



### 30—Financial Information

honoring their dorm and roommate choices, the college does reserve the right to make room assignments for students. Moving without prior permission from an assigned room is prohibited (see item 7 under Financial Regulations, page 37).

#### *Financial Information for Year 1983-84*

All students applying for admission should send \$10 with completed application to the Director of Admissions. This is an application processing fee and is *non-refundable nor is it included in the charges listed below*:

<i>Student Fee Schedule For 1983-84</i>		
Boarding Student:	Per Semester	Per Year
Registration Fee	\$ 15.00	\$ 30.00
Tuition	950.00	1,900
General Fees	200.00	400.00
Student Activity Fee	80.00	160.00
Health Fee	62.50	125.00
Room	362.50	725.00
Board	575.00	1,150.00
TOTAL	\$2,245.00	\$4,490.00

\*The college reserves the right to change these rates upon proper notice to its students.

Commuting Student:	Per Semester	Per Year
Tuition and Fees	\$ 1,045.00	\$2,090.00

#### *Special Fees (Per Semester)*

Any student who desires to take more than 18 semester hours must have special permission from the Dean of the College and there will be an additional charge of \$60 per semester hour for each hour in excess of 18.

#### *Dance*

Modern Dance P.E. 104 & 105 — \$25 per semester

#### *Music*

Music Major's Fee — \$100 per semester

(Includes lessons in major and minor instruments and use of practice room at no additional charge.)



MURFREESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA 27855

### APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

When do you wish to enroll? \_\_\_\_\_ Housing: Expect to live on campus \_\_\_\_\_, at home \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Year

1. Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Last First Middle Name you wish to be called

2. Permanent Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Street or Route City State Zip Code

Current Address (if different from above) \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ Married? \_\_\_\_\_ Sex \_\_\_\_\_ Race \_\_\_\_\_ Citizenship \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Number

3. Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Place of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year City State

Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ Are you a Veteran? \_\_\_\_\_

4. Father's name in full \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Business Telephone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Number

Mother's name in full \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Business Telephone (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Number

Are your parents both living? \_\_\_ father deceased? \_\_\_ mother deceased? \_\_\_ divorced? \_\_\_ separated? \_\_\_

Legal Guardian (if other than parent) \_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_ Business Address Business Telephone: (Area Code) Number

Brothers: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Ages \_\_\_\_\_ Sisters: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Ages \_\_\_\_\_

5. Name relatives who have attended Chowan and indicate relationship to you \_\_\_\_\_

6. School Record

Schools (grades 9-12) and Colleges attended:		
School	Location	Dates Attended

When did you graduate or when do you expect to graduate from high school? \_\_\_\_\_  
Month Year

7. Estimate the number of students in your senior class. \_\_\_\_\_ Estimate the fifth of your class in which you rank scholastically (circle one): Top Second Third Fourth Lowest  
 Have you taken the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT)? \_\_\_\_\_ If so, give date \_\_\_\_\_ and scores:  
 Verbal \_\_\_\_\_ Math \_\_\_\_\_
8. Have you ever had disciplinary action taken against you by school or student government officials? \_\_\_\_\_  
 (If so, please explain fully on an attached sheet.)
9. What scholastic honors or distinctions have you won? \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_
10. In what varsity sports have you participated? \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place an asterisk (\*) by the sport for which you were team captain.
11. List your extracurricular and community activities in order of their interest for you. (For example: student government, drama, stage band, church group, cheerleader, etc.)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_
12. Church Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_  

	Denomination	Home Church
	City	State
		Pastor's Name
13. Have you any physical handicaps? \_\_\_\_\_ Have you ever discontinued study or work because of physical, emotional, or nervous disorders? \_\_\_\_\_ Have you ever had psychiatric counseling or therapy? \_\_\_\_\_ (If you answered "yes" to any of these questions, please explain on an attached sheet.)
14. Do you plan to graduate from Chowan College? \_\_\_\_\_  
 If not, how long do you plan to attend? \_\_\_\_\_
15. What are your career plans? \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_
16. Who or What influenced you to apply to Chowan College?  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_
17. In which academic field do you plan to major (if decided)?  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Small Photograph  
or Snapshot  
Required

Please Attach Here

**CONDITION OF ADMISSION**

This application is made with the understanding and agreement that upon admission I will be subject to the rules and regulations of Chowan College as outlined in the catalog.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)



## *Financial Information—31*

Private Instruction for college students — \$50 per semester

Special Music Students (non-college students) — \$100 per semester (1 lesson per week).

### *Schedule of Payment*

Tuition, fees and other costs for the full semester are payable at the time of registration except for students who have definite commitments of financial aid from the Director of Financial Aid. Even in these cases, the difference between the total cost of the semester and the financial aid commitment is due at the time of registration. *The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration.*

### *Advance Payment*

In addition to the \$10 application fee, (1) All students must make an Advance Payment of \$100 within twenty one (21) days following notification of their acceptance. The Advance Payment is fully refundable until April 30. (2) After April 30, a student is still required to make the \$100 Advance Payment within twenty one (21) days following notification of acceptance, however, the fee is not refundable except for serious illness or death in the student's immediate family. (3) In the event a student is eligible for a refund of his Advance Payment he must submit the request by letter to the Business Manager of the College.



## 32—Financial Information

### *Deferred Payment Fee*

Although it is the policy of the College, as authorized by its Board of Trustees, to collect all tuition and fee payments before a term begins, it is recognized that upon occasion some parents and students may experience unexpected problems in complying with this policy. Therefore, when satisfactory terms are requested and arranged with the Business Office for a delayed payment, there will be administered a DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE of \$10 for the first 30 days and \$5 for each succeeding 30 day period not to exceed \$20 for a given semester. This fee is not to be considered an interest charge, but instead covers the cost of administering a student's account on an individual basis.

### *Budget Payment Plan*

College policy, as authorized by the Board of Trustees, requires payment of all fees prior to class registration unless satisfactory arrangements for the payment of fees is made well in advance of a semester with the College Business Office. One method suggested for your consideration is the 10 month Budget Payment Plan which provides that parents may enter into agreement with the college to pay any amount up to the full cost of tuition and fees in ten equal installments. Each monthly payment must be made by the fifth of the month commencing June 1 or the agreement may be cancelled. There are no interest charges, and the agreement is not to be considered a loan. A LATE MONTHLY PAYMENT MAY RESULT IN DEFERRED PAYMENT FEE (see preceding paragraph).

### *General Information*

The Student Activities Fee is charged each student to provide a variety of extra-curricular activities throughout the year. The Student Activities Committee, made up of students, faculty and staff, is charged with the responsibility of promoting and administering these various events. The fee is distributed to and includes student publications, religious activities, drama, athletics and intramurals, music and special student events.

(1) The expenses listed do not include books, which will cost approximately \$150 per year, laundry, doctor's fees or medical emergencies, except those covered by the Student Insurance.

(2) The college reserves the right to change the price of room and board upon proper notice to its students.

(3) To qualify as a North Carolina Resident, it is necessary that the applicant and/or his parents shall have been domiciled in the State of North Carolina for at least one year immediately preceding the beginning of that semester, and the applicant or his parents must have been bona fide taxpayers to the State of North Carolina for the *full calendar year* immediately preceding registration. Residence in the State for the purpose of securing an education does not qualify an individual for classification as a North Carolina student.

(4) All money is handled through the College Business Office only by administrative staff bonded to receive and disburse all funds.



(5) The Student Health Fee includes accident insurance and services rendered by the College Infirmary. Brochures describing the coverage are distributed at class registration.

(6) All rooms in the residence halls are double rooms; when space is available and requested, a student may live alone in a double room subject to the payment of an additional charge equal to 50 per cent of the regular semester room rate as stated in the current catalog.

### *Special Students*

Special students are normally those who live within commuting distance of the college and take less than 12 semester hours. No special student may register as a boarding student except with special permission of the Dean of the College and the Dean of Students. In the event that such a student is permitted to live in a dormitory, he will pay full fees as described in the catalog for boarding student. No special student may represent the college in any manner, except with special permission of the Dean of the College. Regular fee is \$60 per semester hour.

### *Auditing — \$25 Per Semester Hour*

With the permission of the Dean of the College a person may attend the course lectures in a selected subject and participate with the class; but will not receive any credit for the course.



## 34—Financial Information

### *Late Registration Fee*

There will be a \$5 registration fee for all students who register after the registration date listed on the calendar in this catalog.

### *Graduation Fee*

All candidates for graduation will pay \$15 to cover the expense of cap and gown, diploma, and other expenses related to the commencement exercises. All candidates for graduation must pay this fee by the first day of April. Moreover, *any student who is a candidate for graduation and does not appear for commencement exercises will be charged an additional \$10. This absentia fee must be paid to the business office before grades will be released, diploma issued, or transcript forwarded.*

### *Financial Aid*

The primary purpose of the financial aid program at Chowan is to provide assistance for those students who could not otherwise attend college. Assistance is available in several forms: scholarships, grants-in-aid, loans, and part-time employment.

To be considered for financial aid, the student must:

1. File a need analysis form with either American College Testing (Family Financial Statement) or College Scholarship Service (Financial Aid Form). List Chowan to receive the results. This information is used in determining the amount of assistance to be offered. This form should be filed by March 15.

2. Check on the need analysis form to be considered for Basic Grant. When the Student Eligibility Report, is received, send all three copies to Chowan College.

3. Apply for State Student Incentive Grant.

4. Be accepted for admission to Chowan College or be making satisfactory academic progress. (See Standards for Academic Progress.)

A need analysis form with the request for consideration for Basic Grant must be completed for each academic year. In order to receive aid, a student must meet the college's standards for academic progress. This is checked at the beginning of each academic year.

Consideration for aid is given to citizens and permanent residents of the United States regardless of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex.

Commuting students are eligible to receive only half the amount of college funded scholarships and grants-in-aid. Moreover, a student is eligible for only one college funded scholarship unless otherwise indicated. College funded scholarships and grants-in-aid are not available for summer school or for students enrolled for less than twelve semester hours.

The Director of Financial Aid is available to counsel with students and prospective students about financial aid.

### *Scholarships*

Chowan College offers *Academic Honors Scholarships* administered by the Scholarship Committee. These scholarships are not necessarily based

on financial need. However, need will be considered as one factor. Primary emphasis is upon the demonstration of academic ability, motivation and seriousness of purpose. *Information concerning all scholarships may be obtained from the office of the Director of Student Financial Aid.*

*1. Presidential Scholarships.*

The college offers five Presidential Scholarships valued at \$2,000 each (\$1,000 per year), renewable for a second year upon attainment of an academic average of 3.3 or better in the freshman year. To be eligible for these awards, the student must have a high school average of 3.3 or better and must have an SAT score of 1,000 or better. Recipients are jointly recommended by the Director of Admissions and the Director of Financial Aid to the President of the College.

*2. Trustee Grants.*

The college, through the Director of Financial Aid, has available several awards up to a maximum of \$500 to those students who demonstrate the potential to make a positive contribution to the college. Renewal for the sophomore year is dependent upon the student's having a C average or better at the end of the freshman year and at the discretion of the Director of Financial Aid.

*3. Academic Honors Scholarships.*

Five scholarships valued at \$1,500 each (\$750 per year) are available to recipients on the basis of \$375 per semester. At the end of the freshman year the holder must have a quality point ratio of 3.0 for the scholarship to remain in effect. To be eligible one must have a high school average of B (3.000) or better.

Ten scholarships valued at \$750 each (\$375 per year) are available to recipients on the basis of \$187.50 per semester. At the end of the freshman year the holder must have a quality point ratio of 3.0 for the scholarship to remain in effect. To be eligible one must have a high school average of B (3.000) or better.

*Note:* A student holding an honor scholarship who wins the \$500 offered by Chowan College for the highest scholastic average as a freshman shall continue to receive the full amount of his honor scholarship, except that combined scholarships shall not exceed student fees.

Other scholarships offered by Chowan College and interested friends of the College are listed below:

*Scholarships for Valedictorians and Salutatorians.* A student graduating as valedictorian from his high school will receive an award of \$200, if he is receiving no other college funded or endowed scholarship administered by the college. Similarly, a student graduating as salutatorian of his high school class will receive a grant of \$100. Certification from the student's high school principal or counselor is required. These awards are renewable for the sophomore year if the student attains an average of 3.000 or better during his freshman year.

*Several \$100 Scholarships.* Donor: Chowan College. Conditions: In the main, recipients are valedictorians and salutatorians of high school graduation classes; but, in all cases, recipients are students with outstanding scholastic ability. These scholarships are applicable to the first year's expenses only.

*Two Scholarships of \$500 Each.* Donor: Chowan College. Conditions: Recipient must be

## 36—Financial Information

from the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina. To qualify for this scholarship, the student must have maintained at least a "90" average throughout high school and be recommended by the Baptist Children's Homes. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

*A Scholarship of \$500.* Donor: Chowan College. Condition: Highest scholastic average by a Chowan College Freshman who is a returning student.

*Alpha Pi Epsilon Scholarship Award.* \$50. Donor: Alpha Pi Chapter, Alpha Pi Epsilon. A scholarship award given to a two-year Secretarial Administration or Business Education student who has the highest academic average at the end of two years of study at the college.

*Two Scholarships of \$100 Each.* Donor: Baptist Woman's Missionary Union of Bertie County. Conditions: Recipient must be from Bertie County, and is selected by the donor. Recipient may apply for a second year award. Apply directly to the W.M.U. of Bertie County, Windsor, N.C.

*Dauid L. Boone Memorial Scholarship of \$350.* (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: His mother, Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort, N.C. A one-year award.

*Bryan Scholarship Trust of \$2,400.* An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of James E. and Mary Z. Bryan. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College to either young men or women who are bona fide residents of North Carolina, and who are worthy and need financial assistance to obtain or complete their education. The scholarship may be renewed for a second year of study at Chowan College.

*Ross A. Cadle Memorial Scholarship of \$150.* An endowed scholarship funded by the family and friends of the late Mr. Cadle, Director of Admissions at Chowan College from 1954-1966. Awarded by the Scholarship Committee of the college to a deserving student who is making satisfactory academic progress.

*Fred Dove, Sr. Memorial Scholarship.* A scholarship in the amount of \$200 awarded by the Scholarship Committee of Chowan College to a worthy sophomore student majoring in the area of Sociology or Social Work. Donors: Dr. and Mrs. John W. Gosnell in memory of Dr. Fred Dove, Sr., former Professor of Sociology and Psychology at Bridgewater College.

*Eva Ethridge Scholarship Fund — \$3,200* An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mrs. Eva Ethridge Miller of Bertie County. This scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College, to provide one or more scholarships to worthy students making application for this award.

*Sara Marian Fisher Memorial Scholarship Fund.* A \$200 scholarship for use by students in the area of secretarial science, business administration or related fields. The award is made by the Scholarship Committee of the College, with the approval of the President of the College, and the North Carolina Baptist Foundation, Inc., serves as Trustee of this endowed scholarship fund.

*Freeman Memorial Scholarship Fund — \$800.* An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of Lecausey P. and Lula H. Freeman; given by daughter, Ruth Singleton, and her husband, Gary H. Singleton. Recipient chosen by the Scholarship Committee of the College on the basis on scholastic ability, leadership, character, integrity and financial need and must be a resident of Hertford, Bertie, Northampton, or Gates County, North Carolina. A one-year award but may be continued for a second year on recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

*Adalia Futrell Scholarship of \$500.* (An endowed scholarship) Donor: Her son, William Futrell of Rich Square, NC. This scholarship is awarded for one academic year. Preference is given to ministerial students.

*Sadie Futrell Music Scholarship — \$200.* An endowed scholarship provided by the late Mrs. Futrell's brother, William M. Futrell, Sr. of Rich Square. The late Mrs. Futrell had a special interest in piano and sacred music, and taught piano for more than 40 years in public school and by private lesson. Moreover, she was an alumna of Chowan College.

*Roland L. Garrett Scholarship — \$300.* For needy and deserving students. This scholarship, administered by the College Scholarship Committee, was made possible by the late Mr. Garrett, long time trustee and benefactor from Elizabeth City, N.C.

*Garrison Football Scholarship of \$100.* Awarded to that freshman football player who is adjudged to be the outstanding freshman football student athlete. It is applicable to the recipient's fees in his second year of study at Chowan. This scholarship is awarded by Chowan College in honor of Coach James G. Garrison.



## Financial Information—37

*Bernice Kelly Harris Memorial Scholarship in Creative Writing and English* — \$400. Funded by friends of the late Dr. Harris, including the Roanoke-Chowan Group of northeastern North Carolina.

*Hawkins Baseball Scholarship of \$100.* Awarded to that freshman baseball player who is adjudged to be the outstanding freshman baseball athlete. It is applicable to the recipient's fees in his second year of study at Chowan. This scholarship is awarded by Chowan College in honor of Coach Jerry Lee Hawkins.

*Myra Vann Holland Memorial Scholarship of \$600.* An endowed scholarship provided in the will of Mrs. Myra Vann Holland (Edenton). Conditions: To assist worthy, ambitious and outstanding young men and women, residing in Chowan County, N.C., in furthering their education at Chowan College. The scholarship may be divided for the purpose of award to two qualified students.

*International Students* who are academically qualified for college work and who are receiving no financial assistance from Civic organizations will be granted scholarships in the amount of \$100 a semester for four (4) semesters. This amount will be applied to tuition cost and no more than four students may be considered. Two scholarships may be awarded each year.

*Johnson Scholarship.* (A \$1,400 endowed scholarship.) Donors: Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr., and Mr. Mike H. Johnson of Hamilton, N.C. Recipient chosen on the basis of scholastic ability, character and financial need, and must be a student majoring in the area of business. Preference will be given to a student from the Hamilton area of N.C. A one year award, but may be continued for a second year on the recommendation of the Scholarship Committee of the College.

*Justice Memorial Scholarship \$350.* An endowed scholarship provided by Mrs. J. M. Justice, Boone, N.C., in memory of her husband and his mother, Mrs. Susie Latimer Mitchell Justice. This award is based on need and motivation and is a one year scholarship designated by the scholarship committee.

*Herbert Hugh Lewis Memorial Scholarship of \$600.* An endowed scholarship provided by the R. Clayton Lewis family of Murfreesboro, N.C., for students chosen on the basis of academic ability, leadership potential and financial need. Preference may be given to South Carolina residents, especially from Chester, Fairfield and Horry Counties.

*Don G. Matthews, Jr., Memorial Scholarship of \$500.* Donor: Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr., Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of competitive examinations. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

*Don G. Matthews, Sr., Memorial Scholarship of \$500.* Donor: Mrs. Don G. Matthews, Jr., Hamilton, N.C. Condition: Character and financial need. Recipients are selected by Chowan College on the basis of competitive examinations. The recipient may be eligible to receive this award for the second year of study at Chowan College.

*Wilma L. McCurdy Memorial Fund.* Annual scholarship to worthy students who desire to attend Chowan College. This trust fund is administered by the First National Bank of Albemarle, N.C. The Trustees have sole discretionary power to designate the recipients. The Chowan College Scholarship Committee makes recommendations to the Trustees. Preference is given to students from Stanly County, N.C.

*F. O. Mixon Memorial Scholarship of \$600.* (An endowed scholarship.) Donor: Friends of the late Dr. Mixon, a former president of Chowan College. A one year award.

*Dorothea Van Deusen Opdyke Scholarship.* Awarded by the Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention to needy Southern Baptists who are natives of a mountain area of the United States. Recommendations are made to the Education Commission by the Director of Financial Aid.

*Alta Chitty Parker Scholarship* — \$1,600. This Scholarship, funded by the late Mrs. Parker, is awarded annually by the Scholarship Committee of the college to a student or students on the basis of scholastic ability, financial need and the desire of the student to obtain a Christian education.

*Joseph Lee Parker Scholarship for Physical Fitness \$500.* (An endowed scholarship). Donors: Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that male student selected as most improved in physical fitness at Chowan College. Scholarship grant is for the second year of study at Chowan College.

## 38—Financial Information

*Mary Pearce Music Scholarship of \$200.* (An endowed scholarship). Donor: The estate of Mrs. W. S. Penny, Raleigh, N.C. Conditions: Recipient is that student selected as the outstanding freshman musician at Chowan College.

*Ella J. Pierce Memorial Scholarship of \$250.* An endowed scholarship provided by Mr. and Mrs. William G. Lawrence of Murfreesboro, N.C. and numerous friends of the late Dr. Pierce, former professor of English and chairman of the department of English. This award is made annually to a worthy student specializing in English.

*Betty Spivey Pritchard Memorial Scholarship — \$500.* In memory of the aunt of Mary P. Askew of Lewiston, N.C., this endowed scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College. Application should be made through the Office of the Director of Financial Aid.

*Betty Spivey Pritchard Scholarship of \$300.* An endowed scholarship from the Estate of her daughter, Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O. P.) Snipes of Lewiston. To help *worthy young people* in securing an education, preferably a young woman.

*J. Guy Revelle, Sr. and Pearla Futrell Revelle Scholarship.* (A \$600 endowed scholarship.) Donor: Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr. Conditions: Recipient chosen on the basis of merit and need. Preference given to students from Northampton and Hertford Counties, North Carolina. A one year award.

*Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Scholarship.* (Income from an endowment fund established by the late Mrs. Smith of Pitt County.) Conditions: Recipient must be from the Baptist Children's Homes. Application should be submitted to the Director of Student Aid. Recipient may apply for a second year award.

*Rachael Spivey Memorial Scholarship — \$500.* Established by the late Mary P. Askew of Lewiston, N.C., to honor the memory of her mother. This endowed scholarship is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College, and applications should be directed to the Director of Financial Aid.

*Dorothy D. Stallings Memorial Scholarship in Pre-Nursing — \$100.* Established by Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Valentine, Raleigh, N.C. Preference is given to students in the pre-nursing curriculum.

*Mary P. Thomas Scholarship — \$500.* An endowed scholarship established by the late Mary P. Thomas of Cofield, an alumna and long-time benefactor of Chowan College. This scholarship is awarded to a deserving student or students approved by the deacons of the Bethlehem Baptist Church.

*Fred A. Vann Memorial Scholarship Fund — \$3,600.* An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Mr. Fred A. Vann of Isle of Wight County, Virginia. This fund is administered by the Scholarship Committee of the College to provide two or more scholarships to worthy and needy students at Chowan College. Maximum amount of any single award will be \$1,000 per year. Awards are renewable for a second year upon approval of the Scholarship Committee and providing that recipients maintain an average of 2.00 on all work attempted.

*Lois Vann Wynn Memorial Scholarship \$1,800.* An endowed scholarship honoring the memory of a long time friend, alumna and benefactor of Chowan College, by her niece, Mrs. Charles M. (Mary Frances) Hobson of Wenonah, New Jersey. The scholarship is given to a student enrolled in the Fine Arts curriculum with preference to a student in dramatics, and on the basis of ability, motivation, and need. Upon the recommendation of the scholarship committee of Chowan College, it may be renewed.

### Scholarships In The Fine Arts

*D. Emily Barnes Music Scholarship — \$300.* An endowed scholarship provided by the estate of Miss Barnes, who was the daughter of one of the founders of the college. The scholarship will be awarded by the Scholarship Committee to an outstanding and deserving piano major.

*Keyboard.* One freshman scholarship in the amount of \$500. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

*Voice.* Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of \$500 each. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audi-

tion required. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

*Band — Orchestra.* Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of \$500 each. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent, with audition required. Recipients recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

*Art.* Two freshmen scholarships in the amount of \$500. Renewable for a second year on approval of the Scholarship Committee. Award based primarily on talent. Applicants should furnish art faculty with samples of work for viewing and evaluation. Recipients recommended to Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

In addition to these scholarships, the college also makes available two grants-in-aid in the amount of \$75 per semester, one of which will be awarded to the college choir accompanist and the other to a student music librarian. Recipients are recommended to the Scholarship Committee by the faculty of the Department of Fine Arts.

*Note:* Unless otherwise indicated, recipients of scholarships and grants are selected by the Chowan College Administration and Scholarship Committee on the basis of scholastic ability, character, and financial need. College funded grants cannot exceed the student fee schedule. Financial aid packages cannot exceed cost of education.

### *Grants-In-Aid*

*Athletic.* Athletic grants-in-aid are made by Chowan College in major sports. Information may be obtained from the Director of Athletics.

*N.C. Press Association Mechanical Conference Award of \$100.* The N. C. Press Association Mechanical Conference gives a cash award of \$100 to a Graphic Arts Freshman who has outstanding ability.

#### *Editors of Student Publications.*

1. The editor of the college yearbook (The Chowanoka) receives a \$600 grant-in-aid.
2. The co-editor of the college yearbook (The Chowanoka) receives a \$400 grant-in-aid.
3. The editor of the college newspaper (The Smoke Signals) receives a \$600 grant-in-aid.
4. The co-editor of the college newspaper (The Smoke Signals) receives a \$400 grant-in-aid.

*Ministerial Grants.* Ministerial students who are related to the Southern Baptist Convention and supply the college with certification by their local churches receive \$500 per semester for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment, carry a normal college load, participate in programs and projects of the Campus Ministerial Alliance and/or Baptist Student Union, and show evidence of good citizenship as a member of the campus community. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co-signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes the principal condition being that recipients enter the field of service for which they are being trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes must be paid.

*Other Church Related Vocations.* Students who are pursuing a church related vocation and who are members of the Southern Baptist churches will receive \$250 per semester for four (4) semesters, if they maintain requirements for continued enrollment, carry a normal course load, participate in programs and projects of the campus Baptist Student Union, and show evidence of good citizenship as a member of the campus community. Recipients are required to sign notes which must be co-signed by their parents, guardians, or another responsible person. If, at the end of five years, the recipients have met the conditions set forth in the notes, the principal condition being the recipients enter the field for which they are trained, the notes are cancelled. Otherwise, the notes are paid.

*Children and Spouses of Ordained Ministers.* Unmarried children and spouses of ordained ministers related to the Southern Baptist Convention receive \$250 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

*Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina.* Graduates of the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina receive grants-in-aid of \$250 per semester for a maximum of four semesters.

*Ordained Ministers.* Ordained ministers currently serving pastorates shall receive tuition and fees except for \$25 per semester, medical insurance coverage and extra fees such as



## 40—Financial Information

music. This is on the condition that they complete financial aid papers as deemed necessary by the Director of Financial Aid.

*Children and Spouses of Chowan College Faculty and Staff.* Unmarried children and spouses of members of the Chowan College faculty and administrative staff shall pay \$25 per semester, file a need analysis form, and apply for any grants for which they may be eligible. These grants will be applied to their accounts. Special fees are not included in the tuition remission. The same policy will apply to secretarial staff and employees classified as supervisory personnel who have completed three years of continuous service with the college. This fringe benefit is limited to four (4) semesters per student, and is based on commuting student fees.

*Employees of the College.* Any employee who meets admissions requirements may audit or take for credit any course offering that does not conflict with his work schedule.

*Basic Educational Opportunity Grants.* This is a Federal aid program designed to provide grants to eligible students. When a student files the need analysis form, he should mark to be considered for Basic Grant. The BEOG office sends the student a Student Eligibility Report. All three copies of the SER must be sent to the Chowan College Financial Aid Office.

*Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants.* This is a Federally funded program through which Chowan College assists students who have financial need. Grants range from \$200 to \$2,000 per year.

*North Carolina Contractual Grants.* North Carolina grants are available for residents of the state of North Carolina who have financial need. These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina Legislature. Recipients are determined by the Financial Aid Office of Chowan College. (Funding of this grant is based on appropriations by the North Carolina Legislature.)

*North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grants.* Every student who is a resident of the state of North Carolina who is enrolled for at least twelve hours receives a North Carolina Legislative Tuition Grant in 1981-82 of \$600 (\$300 per semester). These grants are made possible by appropriations from the North Carolina State Legislature.

*North Carolina Student Incentive Grants (NCSIG).* The Legislature of North Carolina has appropriated funds to establish grants to North Carolina residents who have financial need. The North Carolina funds match federal funds. To be considered for NCSIG, a student must list NCSIG as one of the agencies to receive information from the need analysis form. The deadline for applying is March 15. (Funding of this grant is based on federal and state appropriations.)

*South Carolina Grant for Out-of-State Study.* The state of South Carolina awards grants to South Carolina residents who are majoring in Graphic Arts or Photography. Applications can be obtained from:

South Carolina Commission on Higher Education  
State Grants Program  
1429 Senate Street  
Columbia, SC 29201

*Delaware Grant for Out-of-State Study.* The state of Delaware awards grants to Delaware residents who are majoring in Printing Technology. Applications can be obtained from:

Delaware Postsecondary Education Commission  
1228 North Scott Street  
Suite 1  
Wilmington, DE 19806

## Student Employment

Employment opportunities are available at the College. These work grants are made available on the basis of financial need and on the basis of the student's willingness and ability to perform the work assigned. The College participates in the College Work Study Program.

## Loan Funds

*National Direct Student Loan.* Needy students may borrow an aggregate of \$3000 during the first two years. The loans do not have to be repaid until the student terminates his education. These notes begin to earn interest (5 per cent) six months from the date borrower terminates his college education.

## *Financial Information—41*

*The Mamie A. Crawley Memorial Trust Fund* is available on a loan basis to any North Carolina Baptist student entering the Christian ministry. The fund is administered by the People's Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount, North Carolina, and bears interest at 4 per cent, beginning six months after graduation or termination of study. This fund has been made available by the Harris Chapel Baptist Church of Hollister, North Carolina.

*North Carolina Scholarship-Loan for Prospective Teachers.* North Carolina grants a limited number of \$900 scholarship-loans to prospective teachers who are legal residents of North Carolina. Those who receive these awards will be credited toward payment of these loans for each year they teach in North Carolina public schools during a period of five years after receiving their teaching certificate. Write: Department of Public Instruction. Board of Higher Education, Raleigh, North Carolina, prior to March 1.

### *Guaranteed Student Loan Fund*

Under this program, eligible students may borrow up to \$2,500 per year. In 1981-82, a student was eligible for this loan if his and his parents' income was \$30,000 or less, or he had demonstrated financial need. There was an originated fee of 590 and interest of 9% beginning six months after the student terminates his education. Repayment begins six months after education is terminated.

These loans are made by banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations in the state of the student's residence. Procedures differ in each state. In North Carolina most loans are made through College Foundation, Inc., or an agency insured by the State Education Assistance Authority.

### *T. M. Stanback Student Loan Fund*

Established by Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback of Salisbury, N. C. Administered by College Foundation, Inc., Raleigh, N. C. Direct inquiries to the Director of Financial Aid, Chowan College. Borrowers must be North Carolina residents. Same regulations apply to this as to the Guaranteed Student Loan Program.

## *Parents Loan*

Parents are eligible to borrow \$3,000 per year or the cost of education less other financial assistance the student is receiving, whichever is less. Interest at fourteen (14) percent begins at the time the loan is disbursed. Repayment begins 60 days after disbursement. (1981-28 regulations).

## *General Financial Regulations*

1. No credit for academic work is given for a diploma or for transfer purposes until all financial obligations to the College have been paid or adequately secured.

2. The \$10 application fee, which must accompany the student's application for admission, is not refundable under any conditions.

3. In addition to the \$10 application fee ALL STUDENTS ATTENDING CHOWAN COLLEGE FOR THE FIRST TIME MUST MAKE AN ADVANCE PAYMENT OF \$100 BY APRIL 30. If accepted after April 30, payment must be made immediately upon acceptance. The payment will be applied to the student's account with the College. It is refundable until April 30, if requested by letter prior to that date; or, it may be refunded after that date for one of the following reasons: (1) serious illness or death in the student's immediate family; (2) academic deficiency. EVERY STUDENT is expected to make the \$100 ADVANCE PAYMENT.

4. REFUND POLICY. The refund policy presupposes that all fees have been paid prior to class registration. Students who formally withdraw from the college within two weeks, after the beginning of a semester are entitled to a refund of 80 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than

## 42—Financial Information

two weeks after a semester begins, but not later than three weeks, are entitled to a refund of 60 per cent of the fees paid; those who withdraw later than three weeks after a semester begins but not later than four weeks, are due a refund of 40 per cent of the fees paid; *and those who withdraw as late as five weeks after the beginning of a semester are entitled to no refund.* The advance payment (\$100) is not included in the refund. ANY STUDENT WHO IS ASKED TO WITHDRAW FROM THE COLLEGE FOR SOME INFRACTION OF THE RULES MAY EXPECT A REFUND OF A PRORATA SHARE OF ROOM AND BOARD FEES IF THE SUSPENSION OCCURS WITHIN THE FIRST FOUR WEEKS OF A SEMESTER, (or its equivalent) ASSUMING THAT ALL FEES HAVE BEEN PAID.

5. Any student who is placed on probation for any reason whatsoever may lose his scholarship, special grant or financial aid during the period of the probation.

6. A student who loses, destroys, defaces, or in any way damages college property, or aids and abets others in so doing, shall within twenty-four hours report this fact to the Business Manager.

7. A student who moves from the room assigned *with permission* from the Director of Housing will be charged \$10.00. Moving *without permission* will incur a \$10 fine and may result in the student's return to the room originally assigned.

8. Upon issuance of the key to his room, a student is required to deposit \$20 as a Contingency-Key Fee. Upon return of the original key and after the deduction of any damage fees assessed to the student, any remaining portion of this fee will be refunded.

9. All students who keep an automobile on the campus or who will drive to the campus are charged a \$15 fee per year, \$10 per semester, for the registration and parking of his automobile. Failure to register a car will result in a fine being levied upon the negligent student, not to exceed \$10, and may also result in the forfeiture of the privilege of keeping his car with him at college. Further, no student will be allowed to register a car belonging to someone other than himself, his parents, or his legal guardian. *All students are required to register their cars.*

10. *Personal Possessions* — Although students may leave personal possessions in their rooms over vacations during the regular academic year, they are not permitted to do so over the summer months. The college reserves the right to dispose of any and all belongings left in the residence halls after the closing of school in May.

11. *Insurance Coverage on Possessions* — Chowan College does not carry insurance on student's personal belongings and is not responsible for loss or damage from any cause. Students are advised to check their family's Home Owners insurance to see if it covers belongings at college. If not, students may wish to secure personal coverage.

## General Endowment of the College

The General Endowment of Chowan College is gradually increasing, and is carefully safeguarded as to its investment. The Planters National



Bank and Trust Company of Rocky Mount and Ahoskie is the agent of the Chowan College General Endowment Fund.

The college Board of Trustees has begun a concentrated effort to increase the General Endowment to five million dollars. Gilbert W. Francis, attorney of Boykins, Virginia, is Chairman of the Endowment Committee, which is giving special time and effort to this endeavor. The book value of the Endowment Fund passed the one million dollar mark in 1976, not only reaching a new high but marking the most significant growth in the history of the College.

James Henry and Susan Fleetwood Stephenson Memorial. Established in loving memory of his parents by will of the late Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson, long time friend, benefactor and Chairman of the College Endowment Committee. Dr. Stephenson was the driving force and strong advocate of General Endowment for Chowan College and for almost two decades lent his influence and gave legal advice to many people that they might follow his example of remembering Chowan College in their will. Additional gifts to this Memorial were made by his sons, Thomas W. and James H. Stephenson, and his beloved wife, Grace White Stephenson (1973).

The Colgate W. Darden, Jr. Professorship of Business was established in 1974 by Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge (Sub) Smith of Franklin, Virginia, in honor of Dr. Darden and in recognition of his outstanding accomplishments as a statesman, scholar, political and educational leader. Dr. Darden has served his state as governor, and is a former president of the University of Virginia.

The E. Lee Oliver Fagan Chair of Bible and Religion was established in 1975 by Lee Fagan of Stanardsville, Virginia, in honor and memory of his mother. The late Mrs. Fagan was an alumna of the college, class of 1893. The college Board of Trustees recognized Mr. Fagan's gift as being the largest single contribution ever received for Endowment purposes.

Principal donors and the years in which their first contributions were made are listed for information and as an evidence of appreciation:

Mrs. Vesta Benthall White Estate, Conway (1981); Estate of Professor Emeritus William Irvine Marable, Murfreesboro (1981); Fred M. Taylor Estate, Williamston (1981); Heather Nelson Memorial Fund, Murfreesboro, (1981); David Henry Cooper Estate, Romney, West Virginia (1981); Mrs. Grace W. Stephenson Estate, Pendleton (1981); Mr. and Mrs. William G. Lawrence, Murfreesboro, N.C. (1980); R. Clayton Lewis family, Murfreesboro, N.C. (1980); Roanoke-Chowan Group, N.C. (1980); Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Valentine, Raleigh, N.C. (1980); John R. Jordan, Jr., Raleigh, N.C. (Mitchell Memorial Fund) (1980); 1955 and 1956 Chowan College football team honoring their coach, Herb Appenzeller; Sidney P. Maddrey Estate, Severn (1980); Mary P. Thomas Estate, Cofield (1980); Harvey W. Reinhardt, Mount Olive (1980); Roland L. Garrett, Elizabeth City (1979); Mr. and Mrs. Gary H. Singleton, Raleigh (1979); Fred A. Vann Estate, Isle of Wight County, Virginia (1979); R. Hunter Pope, Enfield (1979); Mrs. Alta Chitty Parker, Murfreesboro (1978); W. L. (Roy) Simons Estate, Ahoskie, NC (1978); Rev. W. V. (Mrs. Letha Carter) Tarlton, Shelby (1978); Mr. and Mrs. J.E. Ferebee, Camden (1977); Addie Mae Cooke Estate, Cherokee County (1977); Dr. Luther Butler Estate, Greensboro (1977); Bennie P. Hedspeth Estate, Suffolk, Va. (1977); Mrs. Lois Vann Wynn Estate, Murfreesboro, (1976); Mrs. Charles Hobson, Wenonah, N.J. (1976); William M. Futrell, Rich Square (1976); Alta Chitty Parker Estate, Murfreesboro (1976); John McSweeney, St. Petersburg, Fla. (1976); Don G. Matthews, Jr., Estate, Hamilton (1976); William Hersey Miller and Eva Ethridge Miller Estates, Bertie County (1975); Rosalind H. Richardson Estate, High Point (1975); Mr. and Mrs. W. Eldridge Smith, Franklin, Virginia (1974); James E. and Mary Z. Bryan Foundation, Inc. (1974); Dr. J. Clyde

#### 44—Financial Information

Turner Estate, Greensboro and Raleigh (1974); William Herbert McDowell (1956) and wife Emily Biggs McDowell, Scotland Neck (1974); Mary P. (Mrs. W. Clarence) Askew, Lewiston (1973); Mrs. Mary Powell Murphy Estate, Boston, Mass. (1973); Elizabeth P. (Mrs. O. P.) Snipes Estate, Lewiston (1973); David J. Prichard Estate, Hertford (1973); Grady D. Askew Estate, Harrellsville (1972); Dr. Gilbert T. Stephenson Estate, Pendleton (1972); Lee O. Fagan, Standardsville, Va. (1972); Edwin P. Brown, Sr., Estate, Murfreesboro (1972); Mrs. Lennie G. Hoggard (Mrs. Linnwood L.) Suffolk, Va. (1972); Daisy B. Bowers Estate, Littleton (1972); Miss Emily Barnes Estate, Southampton County, Va. (1971); Dr. and Mrs. R. Kelly White, Conway (1971); Mrs. Neith Osborn, Arlington, Va. (1971); Dr. Victor R. Small Estate, Clinton (1971); Susie Latimer Mitchell (Mrs. J.M.), Justice Boone (1971); Mrs. Lucy Hoffer Spivey, Sunbury (1971); Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Stanback, Salisbury (1971); Mrs. Wilma L. McCurdy Estate, Albemarle (1971); George L. Vann Estate, Murfreesboro (1971); H. C. Ferebee, Camden (1970); Mrs. Mimie Cox (Herbert, Sr.) Jenkins, Aulander (1969); Mr. and Mrs. J. Guy Revelle, Sr., Northampton County (1969); Samuel A. Adams Estate, Merry Hill (1969); Dr. Donald S. Daniel Estate, Richmond, Va. (1969); Sallie M. Boettcher Estate, Pasquotank County (1969); Mrs. Myra Vann Holland Estate, Edenton (1968); Mrs. Willie Phelps Coleman Estate, Henderson (1968); Grady D. Askew Foundation, Harrellsville (1967) — a trust fund administered by the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; George T. Underwood, Murfreesboro (1967); Mrs. Olivia Benthall Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1967); Bennie P. Daniel Estate, Wake Forest (1966); J. H. Boyd, Jr. Estate, Greenville (1965); Charles H. Jenkins Estate, Aulander (1963); R. C. Holland Estate, Edenton (1962); J. H. Dempsey Estate, Windsor (1962); Miss Grace L. Sykes Estate, Woodland (1962); D. N. Evans Estate, Harrellsville (1962); Lizzie C. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1961); H. A. Eure Estate, Corapeake (1961); Mrs. Francis B. Boone, Beaufort (1959); J. M. Camp, Franklin, Va. (1959); W. S. Pritchard Estate, Windsor (1958); Kimball Endowment Fund (1957); Mrs. F. O. Mixon, Murfreesboro (1957); Mr. and Mrs. Lee Parker, Raleigh (1954); Mrs. W. S. Penny, Raleigh (1953); Mrs. Jennie H. Smith Estate, Pitt County (1952); and a gift in 1927 by B. N. Duke, N. Y. Also, the Virginia National Bank, formerly the Meherrin Valley Bank of Boykins, Va., has made several substantial gifts to the General Endowment Fund.





Chowan College has been and can be benefitted greatly by bequests of friends and alumni, including gifts to the College for the Book of Memory, whereby friends and relatives memorialize deceased loved ones through contributions to the General Endowment Fund. Many others should make Chowan College a beneficiary to their estates through legacies, insurance policies, and trusts. College officials, when requested to do so by interested persons or their attorneys, will provide, at no obligation whatsoever, professional and legal advice regarding wills in behalf of the college. President Bruce E. Whitaker stands ready to counsel with such parties at their convenience. The legal name to be used for this purpose is *Chowan College*.

*Suggested wording for those who wish to remember Chowan College in their wills: "I give, devise, and bequeath to Chowan College, Murfreesboro, Hertford County, North Carolina, (here insert the amount of money and/or describe the personal property or real estate) for the general purposes of Chowan College."*





# Admission and Academic Information

## *Degrees Offered*

Chowan College offers various Associate degrees, as well as certificates and diplomas in business and graphic communications (printing).

## *Programs of Study*

Two programs of study are offered at Chowan: one, the first two years of college, leading to the B.S., B.A., and the various professional degrees in four-year colleges and universities; two, vocational programs for students who wish to enter specialized employment after graduation from Chowan. *All students must follow a curriculum as outlined in the college catalog. Any exception to this policy must be approved in writing by the Dean of the College, upon recommendation of the student's academic adviser.*

*Department Honors Program:* Some departments in the college offer specialized honors courses for highly qualified students. Participation in these courses is by invitation only. Information on these is given under the departmental headings listed in the Courses of Instruction. Interested students should contact the chairman of the department in which they wish to study.

## *Requirements for Admission*

1. Chowan College desires to enroll only those persons who are trustworthy and studious and who possess those qualities that make for a congenial adjustment to college life. Evidence of good moral character, seriousness of purpose, and desirable personal traits will be considered of first importance.

2. Every applicant for admissions is encouraged to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Scholastic Aptitude Test scores are used for advising and do not have to be filed for admissions purposes unless specifically requested by the Admissions Committee. It is recommended that the Scholastic Aptitude Test be taken early in the senior year.

When evaluating an applicant's qualifications for acceptance, careful consideration is given to the candidate's scholastic record in high school, rank in class, Scholastic Aptitude Test scores if available, recommendations of the Principal or Counselor, evidence of character, purpose in life, motivation, and ability to identify with the objectives, purposes and philosophy of Chowan College.

## 48—Academic Program

3. American College Testing (ACT) scores will be acceptable in lieu of SAT scores.

4. The basic academic requirement for admission is graduation from an approved high school with a minimum of eighteen (18) units. Recommended high school preparation might include:

English . . . . .	4 units
History or Social Studies . . . . .	2 units
Algebra . . . . .	2 units
Geometry . . . . .	1 unit
Foreign Language (for Liberal Arts Students) . . . . .	2 units
Lab. Science (in addition to general) . . . . .	1 unit
Other Courses . . . . .	6 units

A student who does not offer any one of the foregoing units and who plans to transfer to a college requiring them, or to follow a program of study in which they are required, will be expected to take them at Chowan.

The Board of Trustees of the College reserves the right to change Admission Requirements at any time.

### *Pre-Admission Campus Visit And Interview*

Candidates for admission and their parents are strongly urged to schedule a campus visit and interview. Appointments are arranged through the Office of Admissions (919/398-4101). Visits and interviews are welcomed during office hours from 8:30 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. on weekdays and from 8:30 a.m. until 12:00 noon on Saturdays. Experience indicates that students who visit prior to enrolling identify with the college environment more easily. During campus tours prospective students visit residence halls as well as academic, recreational, and medical facilities. A conference with an admissions representative gives one an opportunity to ask questions about policies of the college. Such conferences provide the ideal setting for students and parents to become familiar with ways Chowan can assist them in reaching their personal and education goals as well as their professional and career objectives. With sufficient notice arrangements can be made for overnight accommodations and meals on campus.

### *Admission Procedure*

To gain admission to the college, the prospective student who has not previously attended college should:

1. Obtain all necessary forms by writing to: Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C., 27855.

2. Fill out completely the application for admission and mail it along with a \$10.00 processing fee, which is not refundable, to the Director of Admissions.

3. File a request with the high school Guidance Counselor for a copy of the high school transcript to be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C., 27855.

4. Take the Scholastic Aptitude Test and have scores sent directly to



## *Academic Program—49*

Chowan College (Code No. 5107) from the College Entrance Examination Board, Box 592, Princeton, N.J. 08540. Chowan does not require the SAT for admission purposes, but does use the score for advising and placement.

5. Upon acceptance to Chowan, make a \$100 Advance Tuition Deposit. This deposit is credited to the student's account, reserves space for housing, and is refundable until April 30. After this date applicants are required to remit this deposit within 30 days of their acceptance.

6. Expect to receive an admissions decision within ten to fifteen days after the Director of Admissions has received the application, application fee of \$10.00 and high school transcript.

Candidates for admission by transfer should follow the procedures listed above and *request that an official transcript from each institution of higher education attended be forwarded to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N. C. 27855.*

Note: Students who are not graduates of approved high schools (including persons who qualify under the G.E.D. test) may be admitted to the college by special permission.

*Medical Report* - A complete medical report is required of all students before they matriculate. The student should return this report as soon as possible after he is granted acceptance by the Director of Admissions. This provides the college nurse and her associates an opportunity to study the medical reports of incoming students prior to their actual enrollment.

### *Special Admission for High School Seniors*

1. High school students who have completed their junior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain a recommendation from their principal, are permitted to enroll in regular college classes on a special student basis during the Summer Session. These students are expected to return to their high schools for their senior year.

2. Area high school students who are in their senior year, who rank in the upper one-third of their class, and who obtain both release time and a recommendation from their principal, may enroll in college level courses on a special student basis.

### *Transfer Students*

A transfer student is any student who has been enrolled in one or more courses in some other college, either for summer school or regular term. Students who transfer to Chowan from other colleges must have their academic transcripts sent to the Director of Admissions before being admitted.

Chowan College will accept in transfer educational credits earned by a student in another accredited college or university, when such work is equivalent to work offered at Chowan College. Normally the college will accept in transfer only work on which the student has earned a grade of C or better. Grades of D may be accepted in transfer, however, if the student has earned an average of C or better on all work attempted at the parent institution. When Chowan accepts credits from other institutions, these

## *50—Academic Program*

are accepted at face value . The Registrar is charged with the responsibility of evaluating transcripts of transfer students. For additional information concerning the awarding of transfer credits, the student should write to the Registrar, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

### *Special Students*

Special Students who wish to receive credit for courses taken should follow the same admission procedure as regular students.

### *International Students*

*Chowan College has been approved by the United States Immigration Service and the Office of Education for the admission of students from other countries.*

### *Readmission*

*Students in Good Standing.* A former student who was in good standing with the college at the time of his withdrawal is eligible for readmission. Such students should request readmission by writing to the Director of Admissions, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

If a former student has attended other institutions of higher education since leaving Chowan College, he must furnish transcripts from these institutions before being granted readmission. Further, such students must normally be eligible to return to the last institution attended in order to be granted readmission to Chowan.

*Students Under Academic Suspension.* A student under academic suspension must normally remove his academic deficiencies in the Chowan College summer session before being granted readmission. Any exception to this policy must be made by the Dean of the College and/or the Academic Affairs Council. Requests for readmission should be addressed to the Dean of the College, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855.

*Students Under Disciplinary Suspension.* A student who has been suspended from Chowan College for an infraction of college social policy may request readmission at or near the end of his specified period of suspension. Any request for readmission should be directed to the Dean of the College, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C. 27855. The Dean of the College shall make a decision on the readmission of the student after conferring with the Dean of Students.

### *Veterans*

Applicants who need information concerning educational benefits for veterans and children of veterans should consult the nearest regional office of the Veterans Administration or their county veterans service officer. Veterans Administration Regional Office for North Carolina is located in Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

## *Academic Program—51*

### *Requirements for Graduation*

To receive an associate degree, a student must satisfy the following requirements:

1. The student must have completed satisfactorily two years of college work, and must have obtained a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit in college work, *exclusive of physical education*. He must have completed at least 2 semester hours of credit in Physical Education.

2. A minimum quality point ratio of 2.0 is required for graduation. This means an average of "C" (2.0 quality point ratio) on all work attempted.

3. The student must have pursued and completed a prescribed or approved curriculum as outlined in this catalog.

4. All students are required to take a minimum of one religion course the first two consecutive semesters, unless the curriculum in which they are enrolled requires that it be taken during the sophomore year.

5. A student transferring from another college must complete a minimum of one semester of fifteen hours of college work, with a quality point ratio of 2.0 or better, at Chowan College.

6. Chowan College will accept a maximum of nine semester hours in correspondence courses from accredited institutions to be counted toward *requirements for graduation*.

7. Chowan College will accept in transfer a maximum of nine semester hours of a student's last semester's work, in his prescribed curriculum at Chowan College, for graduation.

### *Systems of Grades*

A-Excellent

B-Above Average

C-Average

D-Below Average

F-Failing

S-Satisfactory

U-Unsatisfactory

W-Withdrawal (Medical)

WP-Withdrawal Passing

WF-Withdrawal Failing

NG-No Grade Reported

I-Incomplete

The grade of "I" is recorded only in case of illness or emergency resulting in the student's not being able to complete the work of the course. If the work recorded as "I" is not completed before the end of the following semester it will be considered as equivalent to an "F".

All deficiencies must be removed thirty days before the end of the last term of the student's graduation year.

Grades of "S" or "U" are issued only in non-credit courses.

*All grades are final three (3) months after the date of issuance.*

### *Quality Point System*

Students are awarded quality points on the basis of the grade they make:

A-Four quality points per semester hour credit

B-Three quality points per semester hour credit

C-Two quality points per semester hour credit

D-One quality point per semester hour credit

F-No quality points or semester hour credit

A 2.0 quality point ratio is required for graduation. *This means that a*



## 52—Academic Program

student must have at least two quality points for every hour attempted. All courses taken at the end of the “drop” period will be considered work attempted, with the last grade on repeat courses taking preference. Repeat courses will be considered “work attempted”.

### Academic Honors

The attainment of the following cumulative grade point average entitles graduating students to honors at Commencement:

Summa Cum Laude . . . . .	3.80 to 4.00
Magna Cum Laude . . . . .	3.50 to 3.79
Cum Laude . . . . .	3.20 to 3.49

The following semester grade point averages entitle the student to honors in the academic year:

President’s List . . . . .	4.00
Dean’s List . . . . .	3.50 to 3.99
Honors List . . . . .	3.00 to 3.49

Any grade below “C” in a particular semester will disqualify a student from placement on any honor’s list in that semester. Further, any grade below “C” during a student’s college career will disqualify him from an honors at Commencement. A grade of “U” on a non-credit course is considered less than “C” for these purposes.

Only regular students enrolled in 12 or more credit hours are eligible for placement on the President’s List, Dean’s List, or Honor’s List.

### Academic Regulations

#### Registration

Registration days are indicated on the campus calendar in the front of this catalog. All students should complete registration on the assigned days. Those students who enroll thereafter will be charged an additional fee of \$5.00.

#### Standards for Academic Progress

1. In order to graduate, a student must accumulate at least twice as many quality points as the total number of semester hours attempted.

2. A full-time student who earns less than 9 hours and 18 quality points in a given semester will be placed on academic probation. (A full-time student is a student who in a given semester registers for 12 or more semester hours.)

3. A full-time student on academic probation who earns less than 9 hours and 18 quality points during his probation semester and who has accumulated a total of less than 18 hours and 36 quality points for two consecutive semesters will be academically ineligible to enroll for the next semester. He may return to the college only after he has made up his deficiencies in the summer session at Chowan College.

4. Standards for special students will be determined by the academic dean. (A special student is a student who in a given semester registers for less than 12 semester hours.)

### *Regular Student Load*

The normal academic load for a regular student is 15-16 *credit* hours per semester. No student may carry more than 18 semester hours except by special permission from the Dean of the College. ALL REGULAR STUDENTS MUST CARRY A MINIMUM OF TWELVE HOURS PER SEMESTER. NON-CREDIT COURSES WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IN MEETING CONTINUED ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS.

### *Special Student Load*

Special students are allowed to carry a maximum of 11 hours per semester. These may be credit hours, non-credit hours, or a combination of both.

### *Reports*

At the end of each semester a report for each student is sent to the student and to his parents or guardians. This report contains the grades and the number of absences. These grades are recorded on the permanent records in the Registrar's Office. A progress report is sent to the parents or guardians and students at mid- semester.

### *Sophomore Classification*

To be classified as a sophomore, a student must have earned, by the beginning of his third semester, at least 25 hours and 50 quality points.

### *Class Absences*

Students are expected to attend all meetings of their classes. Professors will keep class attendance records and these records become a part of the student's official transcript. An excused absence may be allowed for the following reasons:

1. Illness of the student, verified by a doctor or by the college nurse on forms provided for this purpose. Boarding students too ill to attend classes must report to the infirmary, unless otherwise directed by the college nurse.

*Excused Absences for Illness-Boarding Student:* In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Boarding Student must report to the Infirmary, prior to missing any class for which he seeks to be excused. The student may be confined to the infirmary or to his room for such period of time as the College Nurse deems necessary.

*Excused Absences for Illness-Day Students:* In order to be excused from classes for reasons of personal illness, a Day Student must bring an excuse from a parent or physician, certifying his illness.

2. Representation of the college, when such representation is reported by the appropriate faculty or staff member and approved by the Dean of the College.

3. Death of a member of a student's family.

## 54—Academic Program

4. Sickness in the family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

Appeals for excused absences other than those cited above can only be approved by the Dean of the College or the Registrar.

A student who wishes to be excused from class should report to the Office of the Registrar at least two days prior to the absence or *immediately* upon his return to class. He will be issued a Form 50 which must be submitted to the professor for his approval and returned to the Office of the Registrar within five (5) days after his return to classes. *If this action is not taken by the student, the absence will be recorded as unexcused.*

### *Unexcused Absences*

Unexcused absences are those which are not listed under the above reasons for excused absences. Students may take the following number of unexcused absences without penalty:

In no class is a student permitted more than four unexcused absences. In classes that meet twice a week, the student will be permitted only three unexcused absences; in classes that meet only one time per week, two unexcused absences. (No unexcused absences are permitted in laboratories.) Excessive unexcused absences will result in a student's grade being reduced by one letter grade per excessive absence.

Once a student has accumulated two excessive unexcused absences in a class, he no longer has the option of dropping the class without penalty.

A student may appeal any of the above actions to the Absence Committee by written application, co-signed by the professor. Such application should be submitted to the Chairman of the Absence Committee within (5) days after the student's return to class. If the committee agrees to permit credit, the student will be granted the privilege of making up the time and work in a manner satisfactory to the professor.

Three (3) class tardies will be treated as one (1) unexcused absence. Tardiness is the failure to be in the classroom at the time of the tardy bell. A student who enters (10) minutes or later after the tardy bell automatically receives an unexcused absence, unless an acceptable excuse is presented.

It is always the student's responsibility to keep up with his absences, excused and unexcused, in all classes. In every case, the professor's record will be considered official as regards the number of absences a student has taken.

### *Loss of Credit*

Normally a student who misses any class more than twelve (12) times (to include both excused and unexcused absences) will not receive credit for the course. In a class which meets twice per week, the student may not miss in excess of eight (8) times and still receive credit; in a class that meets one time per week, a total of four (4) absences.

*Excessive unexcused absences may result in a student being dismissed from the college.*

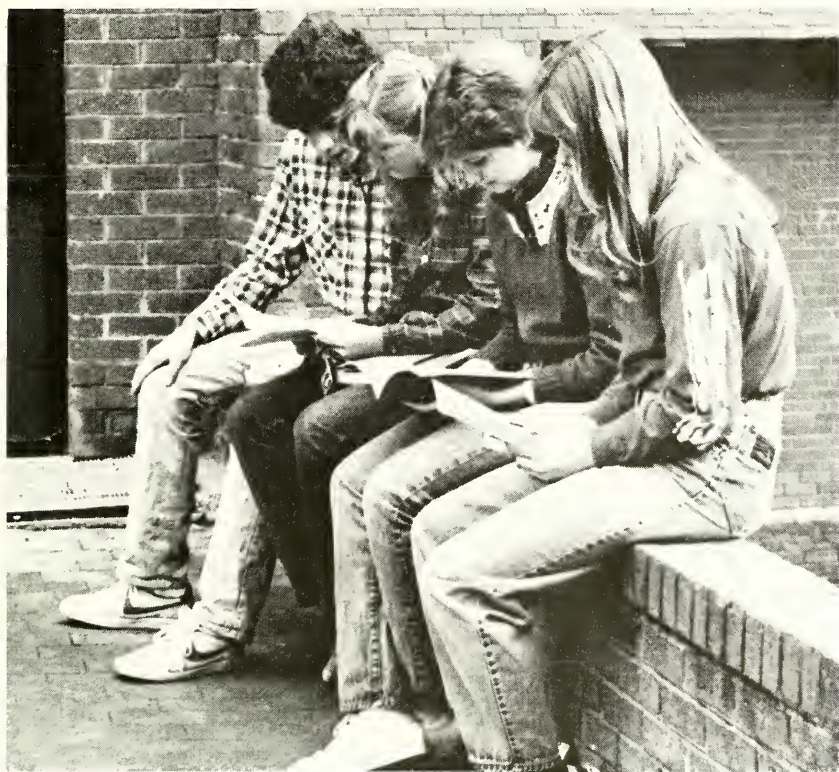


*Academic Program—55*  
*Developmental (Remedial) Courses*

During orientation, all new students are required to take placement tests in the areas of English, mathematics, and reading. These tests are diagnostic in nature and are designed to determine the student' level of proficiency in the affected areas. In cases where test results indicate specific academic deficiencies, a student may be advised or required to enroll in a developmental (remedial) course or courses. Developmental courses are currently being offered in the areas of study skills, reading, English, and mathematics. Since this work is of a remedial nature, no academic credit is awarded for successful completion of developmental courses.

*Assembly Attendance*

All students who are enrolled for 12 or more semester hours are required to register for and to attend Assembly. A student may accumulate as many as four (4) unexcused absences each semester without penalty. When a student accumulates five (5) or more unexcused absences, he/she will be expected to remove all excessive absences in a manner satisfactory to the Associate Dean of Students.



*Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses*

1. Obtain proper form from the Office of the Registrar.
2. Secure the approval and signature of adviser.
3. Secure the approvals and signatures of the professors in whose classes changes are being made.
4. Secure the approval and signature of the Dean of the College.
5. Return form to the Office of the Registrar.

6. A student who finds it necessary to change from one class to another class in the same course or from one course to another within the Add period listed in the Chowan College Catalog Calendar will transfer all unexcused and excused absences.

A student may be charged a fee of \$5.00 for each class change, if such a change is primarily for the personal convenience of the student. The Registrar of the College will determine whether or not this fee will be charged, based on the merit of each case.



### *Dropping of Courses*

Courses may be dropped under the following circumstances:

1. Classes may be dropped without academic penalty as late as one week prior to the mid-term grading period. The last date for dropping a course without academic penalty is listed in the catalog calendar. Courses dropped within this period are not listed on the student's permanent record.

2. Withdrawal from a course after the official drop period as listed in the catalog calendar will result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.

3. Exceptions to item 2 may be made in extreme cases, such as the reasons given in the catalog for excused absences. These exceptions must be approved by the Dean of the college, the Absence Committee, or both. If the Dean of the College or the Absence Committee approves the dropping of a course because of extenuating circumstances, the student will receive a "WF" or "WP" on the course, unless the drop is medical, in which case the grade will be recorded as "W". A physician's certificate is required for a medical drop.

4. In order for a student to withdraw officially from a course, he must follow the "Procedure for Changing Classes and Courses", as outlined above. Unofficial withdrawals result in a grade of "F" on each course dropped.

### *Repeating of Courses*

1. In the event that a student repeats a course, the last grade earned will be considered his final grade, and will be considered work attempted.

2. Courses in which "D's" are earned will transfer to many senior institutions if the student has a "C" average on all work attempted at Chowan College.

3. Students in vocational programs should repeat any courses in which "D's" are earned if such courses are in their major area of concentration. However, any student will be allowed to continue if he does not repeat the course in which a "D" is earned.

4. It will be the responsibility of the student to determine if a "D" should be repeated. The college will not be responsible for "D's" that do not transfer to senior institutions.

### *Re-Examinations*

A final semester candidate for graduation may apply for only *one* re-examination if extenuating circumstances justify it. The decision in this matter will be made by the professor involved, the Dean of the College, and the chairman of the department. In case the chairman of the department is the professor, another professor will be called in to act.

No grade higher than a "C" may be assigned as a result of re-examination.

A special re-examination will not be given until the student has had adequate time to do further study, which, in the judgment of the professor, justifies a re-examination.



## 58—Academic Program

A re-examination must be authorized by the Dean of the College and preceded by the payment of the required \$5.00 fee.

### *Make-Up Tests*

All students who desire to make up a test or tests which were missed due to excused absences will be required to make up test or tests as specified by either the individual professor or departmental policy.

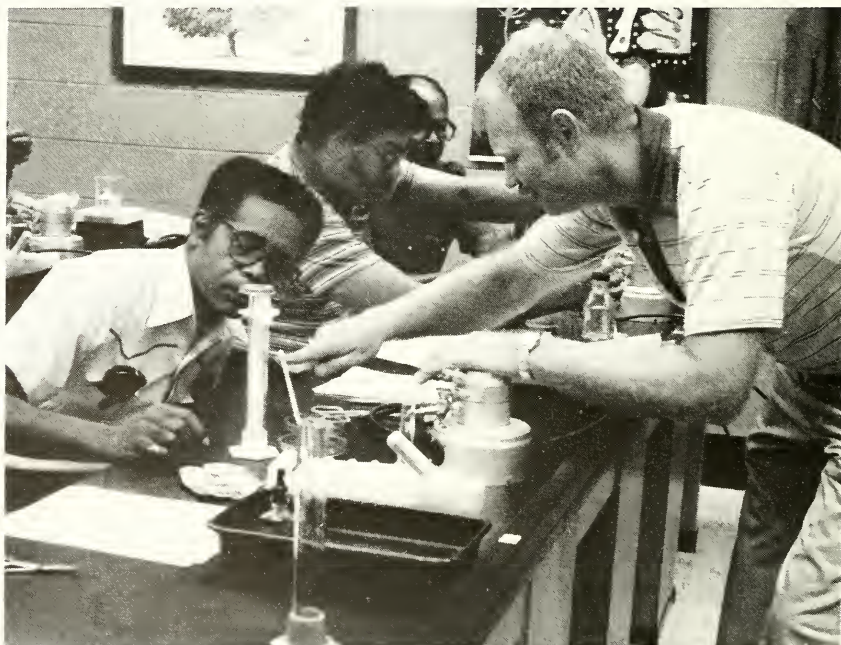
### *College Level Examination Program*

Chowan College participates in the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) of the College Entrance Examination Board. Credits are granted on the basis of both General Examinations and Subject Examinations in cases where the student scores at or above the level most recently recommended by the Council on College- Level Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. For information on specific CLEP credits acceptable at Chowan College, contact the Registrar of the College.

All students who seek credit by CLEP should be aware of the following matters:

1. No student may receive credit for a Subject or General Examination if it duplicates in part or total any college level course for which he has already received credit.

2. Credit granted by CLEP will be reflected on the student's transcript in terms of semester hours only. No letter grade will be recorded and no quality points assigned. The actual score achieved on a CLEP examination



will be recorded on the transcript. A student's quality point average will be determined by grades achieved in regular college courses.

3. Credits by CLEP will be recorded on the student's transcript only after he has matriculated at the college and earned a minimum of 18 semester hours.

4. While more than 1,000 American colleges now participate in CLEP, all do not participate to the same degree, nor do all necessarily accept the credit level as recommended by CLEP. In every case, any student who seeks credit by CLEP does so on his own responsibility, so far as transfer of credit is concerned.

### *CEEB Advanced Placement Program*

High school students enrolled in Advance Placement (AP) courses may receive college credit by taking AP examinations upon completion of the courses and forwarding the results to the Office of Admissions for evaluation. In general, Chowan College awards credit for courses on which the student earns a score of three (3) or better on the appropriate Advance Placement Test.

Credit awarded by AP will be reflected on the student's transcript in terms of semester hours only. No letter grade will be recorded and no quality points assigned. The actual score achieved on the AP examination will be recorded on the transcript. A student's quality point average will be determined by grades achieved in regular college courses.



*Guidelines Concerning Course Waivers*

*Course Waivers (No Credit Given):*

In the matter of non-credit course waivers for purpose of placement, the chairman of each department shall have the authority to make the decisions.

*Course Waivers (Credit Earned by Examination):*

Departmental examinations for credit hours toward graduation (See College catalog for CLEP, p.51 and for Advanced Placement, p. 51.)

In exceptional circumstances students of proven ability who have independently pursued a systematic course of study may attempt, upon recommendation of the department concerned and endorsed by the Dean of the College an examination to establish credit.

*Regulations:*

1. Departmental examinations for credit may be given only on those courses which have been designated by the department.
2. The student must consult in advance with his adviser and with the head of the department concerned.
3. Applications shall be made to the Dean of the College with the written permission of the head of the department concerned.
4. A fee will be charged, payable after the application has been approved. There will be no refund of any part of this fee regardless of the outcome of the examination.
5. No more than 8 semester hours may be earned toward fulfillment of graduation requirements by this method.
6. Credit and quality points will be granted only if the level of performance is "C" or better.
7. Examinations for credit must be taken before the beginning of the last semester or before a summer session of work immediately preceding completion of requirements for graduation.
8. No examinations for credit may be taken in a course during the semester in which the student is auditing that course.
9. Each examination shall be a written examination, except in certain cases where mastery of techniques must be demonstrated either in combination with or in lieu of the written examination. The examination shall be kept on file in the office of the Dean of the College.

*Withdrawal from the College*

1. A student who finds it necessary to withdraw from the college must consult with the Dean of the College and the Bursar and arrange for regular withdrawal. Unless this is done, honorable dismissal will not be granted. All withdrawals are initiated in the Office of the Dean of the College.
2. Students who withdraw after the mid-term grading period, which is designated in the Calendar of the catalog, will receive an "F" on all courses being taken at the time of withdrawal and hours will be counted as work attempted. Exceptions to this policy will be the following reasons:
  - a. Illness, in which case a physician's certificate must be presented and approved by the Dean of the College.



## *Academic Program—61*

- b. Death of a member of a student's family which would place hardship on the family.
- c. Sickness in a family which requires the attention of the student, verified by a physician.

For students withdrawing from the college for the above reasons, semester hours will not be counted as work attempted and will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date indicated on the withdrawal form. For other withdrawals prior to the mid-term grading period, work will not be recorded as work attempted but will be recorded as withdrawals from the college on the date specified on the withdrawal form. When a student withdraws from the college after mid-term for any reason other than those listed above, the faculty members involved should submit to the office of the Registrar the student's grade card showing an "F" on the course which will be recorded in the transcript of the student. Also, the professor should show the student's actual grade which will be used by the Admissions Committee in determining the student's eligibility for re-admission to the College.

### *Transcripts*

Upon request, a student is entitled to one free copy of his college transcript. For additional copies there is a fee of \$2.00 each.

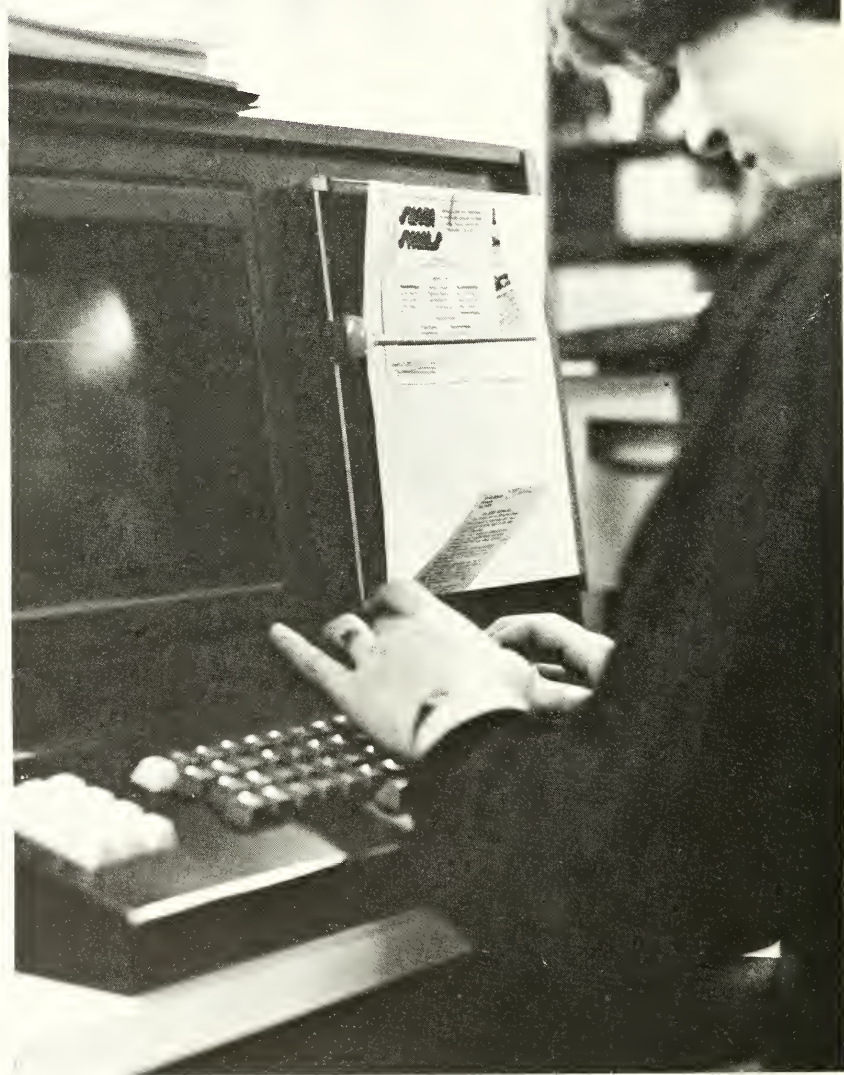
### *Whitaker Library*

Whitaker Library, dedicated in 1968, is a handsome, efficient, modern building designed to be the center of the educational process. It provides seating space for 330 students, including space at 173 individual study tables. Here also is the Antiquities Room, which serves as a depository for old and rare books. The Antiquities Room also houses the Creech Baptist Collection.

The book collection numbers approximately 75,000 volumes. Books are readily accessible on open shelves.

Whitaker Library is open 72 hours per week and is well staffed to provide complete services to students.





## The Curricula

Those students who, at the time of entering college, have not fully decided which course of study they desire to pursue are advised and urged to register for the liberal arts curriculum. Work in the liberal arts leads to degrees in teaching, medicine, religion, law, business administration, science, journalism, and various other professional fields.

### *Departments of Arts and Sciences*

The study of the arts and sciences serves several purposes.

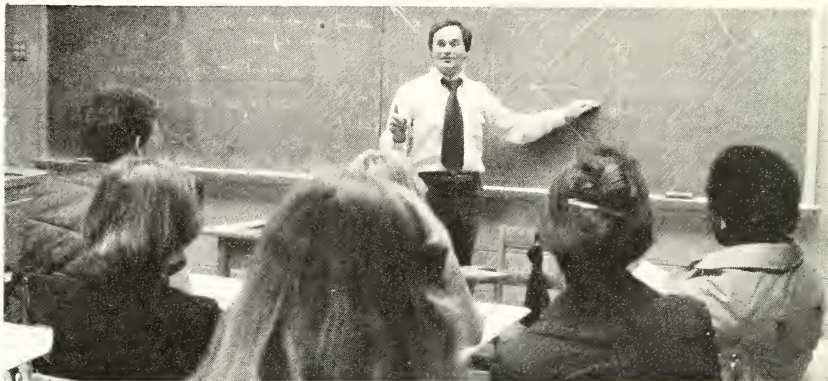
*To Communicate.* The development of the ability to communicate is greatly aided by the study of languages (including English) and related subjects.

*To Inquire Accurately.* The study of natural and social sciences provides students with that broad knowledge of the world and the universe which is so important to human experience.

*To Understand.* The study of the humanities brings an understanding of the cultural heritage of the Western World and stimulates an appreciation of other cultures.







*To Encourage Moral Growth.* The study of religion encourages the development of a mature philosophy of life, whereby one acquires worth and personally satisfying life goals and the ability to make appropriate value judgments.

*To Reason.* The study of the sciences challenges the individual to think independently and creatively and helps to develop his skill in using the various methods of thought, research, and judgment.

In short, studies in the liberal arts and sciences broaden the student's understanding of himself, his cultural heritage, and his universe, and thus, provide him with a strong foundation on which he may add successfully, throughout his life, additional blocks of knowledge.

## *Liberal Arts*

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### *First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Mathematics 103* or 101 . . . . .	Mathematics 105* or 102 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Foreign Language 101 . . . . .	Foreign Language 102 . . . . .
History 101 or 201 . . . . .	History 102 or 202 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
3	3
1	1
16	16

#### *Second Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
Laboratory Science . . . . .	Laboratory Science . . . . .
Foreign Language 201 . . . . .	Foreign Language 202 . . . . .
Approved Electives . . . . .	Music Appreciation 161 or Art 161 . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Approved Electives . . . . .
3	3
4	3
3	3
6	3
16	Total . . . . .
	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR LIBERAL ARTS: Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Economics 251-252, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, History 201-202, Speech 210, Philosophy 201, Hygiene 101, Psychology 206.

\*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

# Pre-Education

## Requirements for the Associate Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Mathematics 103* or 101 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
History 101 or 201 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
**Approved Elective or Language .....	3
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Mathematics 105* or 102 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
History 102 or 202 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
**Approved Elective or Language .....	3
Total .....	16

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203 .....	3
Biology 101 or Chemistry 102 .....	1
Psychology 201 .....	3
Hygiene 101 .....	3
Approved Elective or Language .....	3
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 202 or 204 .....	3
Biology 111 or 121 or Chemistry 103 .....	4
Music Appreciation 161 or Art Appreciation 161 .....	3
Speech 210 .....	3
Approved Elective or Language .....	3
Total .....	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-EDUCATION: Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, 207, Mathematics 210, 211, 212, Economics 251-252, English 203-204, Philosophy 201, Psychology 206.

\*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

\*\*Students wishing a teacher's certificate in science should take Biology in their first year instead of this elective and take Chemistry the second year. Others should choose Biology over Chemistry the second year.

# Pre-Religion

## Requirements for the Associate Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
Mathematics 103* or 101 .....	3
Foreign Language 101 .....	3
History 101 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
Mathematics 105* or 102 .....	3
Foreign Language 102 .....	3
History 102 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	16

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203 .....	3
Foreign Language 201 .....	3
Laboratory Science .....	4
Music Appreciation 161 .....	3
Hygiene 101 .....	3
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 202 or 204 .....	3
Foreign Language 202 .....	3
Laboratory Science .....	4
Social Science Elective** .....	3
Speech 210 .....	3
Total .....	16

\*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

\*\*Psychology 201, Sociology 205, Economics 251-252, Government 108, Philosophy 201.

## *Pre-Law*

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### *First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Mathematics 103* or 101 . . . . .	Mathematics 105* or 102 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Foreign Language 101 . . . . .	Foreign Language 102 . . . . .
History 101 or 201 . . . . .	History 102 or 202 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

#### *Second Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
Laboratory Science . . . . .	Laboratory Science . . . . .
Foreign Language 201 . . . . .	Foreign Language 202 . . . . .
Economics 251 . . . . .	Economics 252 . . . . .
Government 108 . . . . .	Elective . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-LAW: Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, History 201-202, Psychology 201, Philosophy 201.

\*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

## *Social Studies*

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### *First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Math 103 or 101 . . . . .	Math 105 or 102 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Government 108 . . . . .	Geography 151 . . . . .
History 101 . . . . .	History 102 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

#### *Second Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
Laboratory Science . . . . .	Laboratory Science . . . . .
History 201 . . . . .	History 202 . . . . .
Music Appreciation 161 or Art Appreciation 161 . . . . .	Sociology 205 . . . . .
Elective . . . . .	Elective . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR SOCIAL STUDIES: Economics 251-252, Philosophy 201, Sociology 207, Speech 210, Concentration in Sociology, Sociology 205, 207, Psychology 201, 206, Economics 251-252.



# History

## Requirements for the Associate Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
English 101 .....	3	English 102 .....	3
Math 103 or 101 .....	3	Math 105 or 102 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3	Religion 102 .....	3
*Foreign Language .....	3	*Foreign Language .....	3
History 101 .....	3	History 102 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1	Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	16	Total .....	16

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
English 201 or 203 .....	3	English 202 or 204 .....	3
Laboratory Science .....	4	Laboratory Science .....	4
History 201 .....	3	History 202 .....	3
Music Appreciation 161 and/or Art Appreciation 161 .....	3	Sociology 205 .....	3
*Foreign Language .....	3	*Foreign Language .....	3
Total .....	16	Total .....	16

\*Students must satisfy Foreign Language requirements through the intermediate level. For those who complete their Foreign Language requirement the first year, suggested electives are: Government 108; Geography 151; Economics 251-252; Philosophy 201.

# English

## Requirements for the Associate Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
English 101 .....	3	English 102 .....	3
Mathematics 103* or 101 .....	3	Mathematics 105* or 102 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3	Religion 102 .....	3
Foreign Language 101 .....	3	Foreign Language 102 .....	3
History 101 or 201 .....	3	History 102 or 202 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1	Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	16	Total .....	16

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
English 201 .....	3	English 202 .....	3
English 203 .....	3	English 204 .....	3
Laboratory Science .....	4	Laboratory Science .....	4
Foreign Language 201 .....	3	Foreign Language 202 .....	3
Music Art, or Drama 161 .....	3	Approved Elective .....	3
Total .....	16	Total .....	16

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR ENGLISH MAJORS: Special Honors Courses in English; Philosophy 201; Sociology 205, 207; Psychology 206; Government 108; Geography 151; Speech 210; Hygiene 101.

\*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

## Music

### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. in Music Education

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Music Literature 171 . . . . .	Music Literature 172 . . . . .
Music Theory 151 . . . . .	Music Theory 152 . . . . .
Sight Singing 101 . . . . .	Sight Singing 102 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Ensemble . . . . .	Ensemble . . . . .
Applied Music . . . . .	Applied Music . . . . .
Math 101 . . . . .	Math 102 . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Music Theory 253 . . . . .	Music Theory 254 . . . . .
Sight Singing 201 . . . . .	Sight Singing 202 . . . . .
Ensemble . . . . .	Ensemble . . . . .
Applied Music . . . . .	Applied Music . . . . .
Class Methods, Music 221 . . . . .	Class Methods 222 . . . . .
History 101 or 201 . . . . .	History 102 or 202 . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

## Music

### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.A. with a Major in Music

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Math 103 or 101 . . . . .	Math 105 or 102 . . . . .
Foreign Language . . . . .	Foreign Language . . . . .
Music Literature 171 . . . . .	Music Literature 172 . . . . .
Music Theory 151 . . . . .	Music Theory 152 . . . . .
Sight Singing 101 . . . . .	Sight Singing 102 . . . . .
Applied Music . . . . .	Applied Music . . . . .
Ensemble . . . . .	Ensemble . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Foreign Language . . . . .	Foreign Language . . . . .
Advanced Music Theory 253 . . . . .	Advanced Music Theory 254 . . . . .
Advanced Sight Singing 201 . . . . .	Advanced Sight Singing 202 . . . . .
Applied Music . . . . .	Applied Music . . . . .
Ensemble . . . . .	Ensemble . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

# Music

## Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.M. with Major in Performance

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Music Literature 171 .....	2
Music Theory 151 .....	3
Sight Singing 101 .....	1
Physical Education .....	1
Ensemble .....	1
Applied Music .....	3
Total .....	14

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Music Literature 172 .....	2
Music Theory 152 .....	3
Sight Singing 102 .....	1
Physical Education .....	1
Ensemble .....	1
Applied Music .....	3
Elective .....	3
Total .....	17

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
Advanced Music Theory 253 .....	3
Advanced Sight Singing 201 .....	1
Ensemble .....	1
Applied Music .....	4
Class Methods, Music 221 .....	1
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 202 or 204 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
Advanced Music Theory 254 .....	3
Advanced Sight Singing 202 .....	1
Ensemble .....	1
Applied Music .....	4
Class Methods, Music 222 .....	1
Total .....	16

NOTE: Admission to this program is by AUDITION ONLY. Such audition should be held before the student begins classes for the first semester. All students admitted to this program must present a recital during their final semester of study. Any student who fails to show a reasonable amount of progress in his/her major instrument of study at the end of each grading period may be dropped from this particular music program.

# Art

## Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.F.A. or B.A. in Studio Art

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Color and Design 171 .....	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101 .....	3
Social Science* .....	3
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Ceramics 151 .....	3
Figure Drawing 102 .....	3
Mathematics 103** or approved Elective .....	3
Total .....	16

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203 .....	3
Painting 201 .....	3
Art History 211 .....	3
Printmaking 191 .....	3
Laboratory Science or Foreign Language*** .....	4-3
Total .....	16-15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 202 or 204 .....	3
Painting 202 .....	3
Art History 212 .....	3
Social Science* .....	3
Laboratory Science or Foreign Language*** .....	4-3
Total .....	16-15

\*Social Science requirement may be selected from the following: Western Civilization, Geography, Sociology, and Psychology.

\*\*Many senior institutions require Mathematics 103 for the B.A. and B.F.A. Degrees.

\*\*\*Many senior institutions require a foreign language for the B.A. Degree.



## Art

### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. in Art Education

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Color and Design 171 . . . . .	Figure Drawing 102 . . . . .
Fundamentals of Drawing 101 . . . . .	Printmaking 191 . . . . .
Social Science* . . . . .	Social Science* . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
Mathematics 101 or 103 . . . . .	Mathematics 102 or Social Science . . . . .
Painting 201 or 202 . . . . .	Ceramics 151 . . . . .
Art History 211 . . . . .	Art History 212 . . . . .
Laboratory Science . . . . .	Laboratory Science . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

\*Social Science requirement may be selected from the following: Geography, Western Civilization, Sociology, and Psychology.

## Commercial Art

### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the BA\* or BFA with a Major in Commercial Art

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Lettering Design 181 . . . . .	Figure Drawing 102 . . . . .
Color and Design 171 . . . . .	Printmaking 191 . . . . .
Fundamentals of Drawing 101 . . . . .	Ceramics 151 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Introduction to Graphic Arts 101 . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
Art History Survey 211 . . . . .	Art History Survey 212 . . . . .
Advertising Design 261 . . . . .	Advertising Design 262 . . . . .
Painting 201 or 202 . . . . .	Illustration 271 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Approved Elective . . . . .
Math 103 or approved Elective . . . . .	Total . . . . .
Total . . . . .	

\*Many senior institutions require a foreign language for the BA Degree.

# Pre-Medical Illustration

Requirements for the Associate Degree  
Leading to the B.S. Degree

## First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101 . . . . .	3	English 102 . . . . .	3
Math 101 or 103 . . . . .	3	Math 103 or 105 . . . . .	3
Biology 101 . . . . .	4	Biology 111 . . . . .	4
Color and Design 171 . . . . .	3	Religion 101 . . . . .	3
Fundamentals of Drawing 101 . . . . .	3	Figure Drawing 102 . . . . .	3
Total . . . . .	16	Total . . . . .	16

## Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 102 . . . . .	3	Biology 222 . . . . .	4
Biology 221 . . . . .	4	Illustration 271 . . . . .	3
Painting 201 . . . . .	3	Art Problems 291 . . . . .	3
Physical Education . . . . .	1	Physical Education . . . . .	1
Art History 211 . . . . .	3	Art History 212 . . . . .	3
Elective* . . . . .	2-3	Elective* . . . . .	2-3
Total . . . . .	16-17	Total . . . . .	16-17

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES. Any course or courses in literature or the social sciences.

# Mathematics

Requirements for the Associate Degree

## First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Mathematics 109* . . . . .	5	Mathematics 210 . . . . .	4
English 101 . . . . .	3	English 102 . . . . .	3
Science Elective or Foreign Language . . . . .	3-4	Science Elective or Foreign Language . . . . .	3-4
Religion 101 . . . . .	3	Religion 102 . . . . .	3
Physical Education . . . . .	1	Physical Education . . . . .	1
Total . . . . .	15-16	Elective . . . . .	3
		Total . . . . .	17-18

## Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Mathematics 211 . . . . .	4	Mathematics 212 or Elective . . . . .	3-4
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	3	English 202 or 204 . . . . .	3
Physics 101 . . . . .	4	Physics 102 . . . . .	4
Social Science Elective . . . . .	3	Social Science Elective . . . . .	3
Fine Arts Elective . . . . .	3	Mathematics 289 or Elective . . . . .	3
Total . . . . .	17	Total . . . . .	16-17

\*Mathematics 103-105 may be substituted for Mathematics 109.  
Electives must be approved by student's adviser

## Science

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Mathematics 103* . . . . .	Mathematics 105* . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Biology 101 . . . . .	Biology 111 or 121 . . . . .
Chemistry 102 . . . . .	Chemistry 103 . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
Physics 101 . . . . .	Physics 102 . . . . .
Approved Electives . . . . .	Approved Electives . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: Chemistry 275-276, Anatomy 221, Physiology 222, Mathematics 210, 211, French 101-102, History 101-102, Government 108, Economics 251-252, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151.

\* Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

## Pre-Engineering

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Mathematics 109* . . . . .	Mathematics 210 . . . . .
Mathematics 111 . . . . .	Elective . . . . .
Chemistry 102 . . . . .	Chemistry 103 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201, 202, 203 or 204 . . . . .	Any History . . . . .
Physics 203 . . . . .	Physics 204 . . . . .
Mathematics 211 . . . . .	Mathematics 212 or Elective . . . . .
Economics 251 . . . . .	Mathematics 289 or Elective . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

\* Mathematics 103-105 will satisfy this requirement.

Any elective must be approved by adviser.



# Pre-Optometry

Requirements for the Associate Degree  
Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

## First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Mathematics 103* .....	3
Biology 101 .....	4
Chemistry 102 .....	4
Physical Education .....	1
Religion 101 .....	3
Total .....	18

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Mathematics 105* .....	3
Biology 111 or 121 .....	4
Chemistry 103 .....	4
Physical Education .....	1
Religion 102 .....	3
Total .....	18

## Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Chemistry 275 .....	4
Physics 101 .....	4
Psychology 201 .....	3
Elective .....	3
History 101 .....	3
Total .....	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Mathematics 121 or 210 .....	3-4
Physics 102 .....	4
Microbiology 241 .....	4
Elective .....	3
History 102 .....	3
Total .....	17-18

\*Mathematics 109 or 210 will satisfy this requirement.

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: Mathematics 210, Mathematics 121, Chemistry 276.

# Pre-Forestry

Requirements for the Associate Degree  
Leading to B.S. Degree

## First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Mathematics 103* .....	3
Biology 101 .....	4
Chemistry 102 .....	4
Physical Education .....	1
**Total .....	15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Mathematics 105* .....	3
Biology 111 or 121 .....	4
Chemistry 103 .....	4
Physical Education .....	1
**Total .....	15

## Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Mathematics 210 .....	4
English 211 .....	3
Physics 101 .....	4
Economics 251 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
Total .....	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Mathematics 211 .....	4
English 202, 203 or 204 .....	3
Physics 102 .....	4
Economics 252 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
Total .....	17

\*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

\*\*Elective may be added, such as Accounting 141 or Math 121. Other electives are subject to approval of academic advisor.

## Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and Technology

Requirements for the Associate Degree  
Leading to B.S. Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
3	3
Mathematics 103* . . . . .	Mathematics 105* . . . . .
3	3
Biology 101 . . . . .	Biology 121 . . . . .
4	4
Chemistry 102 . . . . .	Chemistry 103 . . . . .
4	4
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
1	1
**Total . . . . .	**Total . . . . .
15	15

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
3	3
Chemistry 275 . . . . .	Chemistry 276 . . . . .
4	4
Mathematics 210 . . . . .	Economics 251 . . . . .
4	3
Mathematics 111 . . . . .	Mathematics 211 . . . . .
2	4
Physics 101 or 203 . . . . .	Physics 102 or 204 . . . . .
4	4
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .
17	18

\*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.  
\*\*Elective may be added, upon approval of academic adviser.

## Pre-Agriculture

Requirements for the Associate Degree  
Leading to B.S. Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
3	3
Math 103* . . . . .	Math 105* . . . . .
3	3
Biology 101 . . . . .	Biology 111 or 121 . . . . .
4	4
Chemistry 102 . . . . .	Chemistry 103 . . . . .
4	4
P.E. . . . .	P.E. . . . .
1	1
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .
15	15

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	Speech 211 . . . . .
3	3
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
3	3
Physics 101 . . . . .	Physics 102 . . . . .
4	4
Math 210 . . . . .	Economics 252 . . . . .
4	3
Economics 251 . . . . .	Elective . . . . .
3	3
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .
17	16

\*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.  
Electives: Math 211, Biology 111 or 121, Biology 241, Sociology 205, Philosophy 201, Geography 151, Accounting 141, Typewriting 101.

## Pre-Agricultural Education

Requirements for the Associate Degree leading to the B.S. Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Mathematics 103*	3	Mathematics 105*	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Chemistry 102	4	Chemistry 103	4
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Total	15	Total	15

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203	3	Speech 211	3
Economics 251	3	Economics 252	3
Mathematics 210	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Religion 101	3	Religion 102	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
Total	16	Total	16

\*Mathematics 109 will satisfy this requirement.

Electives: History, Literature, Psychology, Philosophy, Sociology, Music and/or Art, Geography, Typewriting 101.

## Pre-Cytotechnology

Requirements for the Associate Degree  
Leading to a Registered Cytotechnologist\*

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	4	Biology 111 or 121	4
Religion 101	3	Math 103	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
History 101	3	History 102	3
Total	14	Total	14

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Anatomy 221	4	Physiology 222	4
Sociology 205	3	Psychology 201	3
Religion 102	3	Speech 210	3
Chemistry 102	4	Microbiology 241	4
Elective**	3	Elective**	3
Total	17	Total	17

\*Cytotechnologists are skilled members of the health team with an indispensable role in the early detection of cancer. Working in pathology laboratories, they examine slides of human cells for abnormalities which indicate the presence of the disease. After two years of College, the student then takes 12 months of intensive training in an approved school of cytotechnology. After this experience the student is eligible to take the examination in Exfoliative Cytology given by the Registry of Medical Technologists (ASCP).

\*\*All electives are subject to approval by the adviser.

## *Pre-Dental Hygiene\**

Requirements for the Associate Degree  
Leading to the B.S. Degree

### *First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Biology 101 . . . . .	Biology 111 . . . . .
Math 103 . . . . .	Math 121 . . . . .
Chemistry 102 . . . . .	Chemistry 104 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

### *Second Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
Biology 221 . . . . .	Biology 222 . . . . .
Psychology 201 . . . . .	Sociology 205 . . . . .
History 101 . . . . .	History 102 . . . . .
Speech 210 . . . . .	Biology 241 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

\* The program listed includes most of the requirements for entrance in most Dental Hygiene schools. Specific Dental Hygiene schools may, however, have different admission requirements. Therefore, students enrolling in the above program at Chowan should review with his/her advisor the requirements of the particular school he/she wishes to transfer. This program, with the advisor's approval, may be altered to fit the needs of the particular student.

## *Pre-Pharmacy*

Requirements for the Associate Degree  
Leading to a Bachelor's Degree

### *First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Biology 101 . . . . .	Biology 111 . . . . .
Chemistry 102 . . . . .	Chemistry 103 . . . . .
Mathematics 109 . . . . .	Mathematics 210 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

### *Second Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Economics 251 . . . . .	Physics 102 . . . . .
Physics 101 . . . . .	Biology 241 . . . . .
Accounting 141 . . . . .	Elective* . . . . .
Elective* . . . . .	Total . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

\* Elective must include two semesters of foreign language unless two years of the same language have been completed in high school.



## *Pre-Medical, Pre-Dental, Pre-Veterinary Medicine*

Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading  
to B.S. Degree or Preparatory for a Professional School

### *First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
3	3
Mathematics 103** . . . . .	Mathematics 105** . . . . .
3	3
Chemistry 102 . . . . .	Chemistry 103 . . . . .
4	4
Biology 101 . . . . .	Biology 111 of 121 . . . . .
4	4
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
1	1
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .
15	15

### *Second Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
3	3
Chemistry 275 . . . . .	Chemistry 276 . . . . .
4	4
Physics 101 . . . . .	Physics 102 . . . . .
4	4
Approved Electives* . . . . .	Approved Electives . . . . .
6	6
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .
17	17

\*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES: French 101-102, History 101-102, Anatomy and Physiology 221-222, Psychology 201, Government 108, Microbiology 241, Sociology 205, Geography 151, Speech 211, Art Appreciation 161, Music Appreciation 161, Math 210, 211, 212, Philosophy 201, History 201, 202, Sociology 207, English 201, 202, English 203-204.

\*\*Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

## *Pre-Physical Therapy*

Requirements\* for the Associate Degree  
Leading to the Bachelor of Science in Physical Therapy

### *First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
3	3
Biology 101 . . . . .	Biology 111 . . . . .
4	4
Chemistry 102 . . . . .	Chemistry 103 . . . . .
4	4
Mathematics 103** . . . . .	Mathematics 121 . . . . .
3	3
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
1	1
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .
15	15

### *Second Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
3	3
Physics 101 . . . . .	Speech 210 . . . . .
4	3
Psychology 201 . . . . .	Sociology 205 . . . . .
3	3
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
3	3
Elective . . . . .	Electives . . . . .
3-4	3-4
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .
16-17	15-16

Approved Electives: French 101-102; Spanish 101-102; History 101-102; United States History 201-202; Music Appreciation 161; Art Appreciation 161; Mathematics 210.

\*All colleges and universities do not have the same requirements. It is, therefore, advisable that students entering this program decide early the senior college they wish to attend so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of that institution.

\*\*Math 109 will satisfy this requirement. Because Math 109 is only five hours credit, students taking this course in lieu of 103-105 will have to take an additional elective course.

## Pre-Medical Technology

Leading to a B.S. Degree or  
Preparation for Medical Technology

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Chemistry 102 . . . . .	Chemistry 103 . . . . .
Biology 101 . . . . .	Biology 111 or 121 . . . . .
Math 103* . . . . .	Math 105* . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Chemistry 275 . . . . .	Biology 241 . . . . .
Psychology 201 . . . . .	Sociology 205 . . . . .
Biology 221 . . . . .	Biology 222 . . . . .
History 101 or 201 . . . . .	History 102 or 202 . . . . .
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
P.E. . . . .	P.E. . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

\*Math 109 will satisfy this requirement.

## Pre-Nursing

Requirements for the Associate Degree  
Leading to B.S. Degree\*\*

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Biology 101 . . . . .	Biology 111 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Math 103 . . . . .	Chemistry 104 . . . . .
Chemistry 102 . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Total . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 204 . . . . .
Anatomy 221 . . . . .	Sociology 205 . . . . .
History 101 . . . . .	Physiology 222 . . . . .
Psychology 201 . . . . .	History 102 . . . . .
Approved Elective* . . . . .	Biology 241 . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

\*SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-NURSING: Music 161 English 203, 204, Sociology 207.

\*\* All colleges and universities do not have the same admission requirements. Therefore, students should apply at once to the senior college of their choice so that adjustments in the above curriculum can be made to meet the requirements of the senior institution.

## Pre-Journalism

### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to Bachelor's Degree

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Mathematics 103* or 101 . . . . .	Mathematics 105* or 102 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Foreign Language 101 . . . . .	Foreign Language 102 . . . . .
History 101 . . . . .	History 102 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
Laboratory Science . . . . .	Laboratory Science . . . . .
Foreign Language 201 . . . . .	Foreign Language 202 . . . . .
Approved Electives . . . . .	Approved Elective . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

SUGGESTED ELECTIVES FOR PRE-JOURNALISM: Government 108, Geography 151, Speech 210-211, Sociology 205, Sociology 207, Psychology 201, History 201-202, Mathematics 210-211, Economics 251-252, Hygiene 101, Art 161, Philosophy 201.

\*Mathematics 109 may be substituted.

## Pre-Health and Physical Education

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Mathematics 101 or 103* . . . . .	Mathematics 102 or 105* . . . . .
Hygiene 101 . . . . .	First Aid and Safety 102 . . . . .
Sports Officiating 103 . . . . .	Sports Officiating 104 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 201 or 203 . . . . .	English 202 or 204 . . . . .
History 201 or 101 . . . . .	History 202 or 102 . . . . .
Psychology 201 . . . . .	Elective or Psychology 206 . . . . .
Biology 101 . . . . .	Biology 111 . . . . .
Speech 210 . . . . .	Music or Art Appre. 161 . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

Approved Electives: Sociology 205-207, Government 108, Geography 151, Philosophy 201, Economics 251-252, Biology 221-222.

# Pre-Sports Medicine

Requirements for the Associate Degree

## First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Hygiene 101 .....	3
History 201 or 101 .....	3
Mathematics 101 or 103 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Biology 101 .....	4
History 202 or 102 .....	3
Mathematics 102 or 105 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	17

## Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201 or 203 .....	3
Biology 221 .....	4
Music or Art Appre. 161 .....	3
Psychology 201 .....	3
Speech 210 or Elective .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 202 or 204 .....	3
Biology 222 .....	4
Psychology 206 .....	3
First Aid and Safety 102 .....	3
Elective .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	17

Approved Electives: Physics 101, Chemistry 102, Sociology 207, Philosophy 201, Economics 251-252, Government 108, Geography 151.





## Department of Business

The basic purpose of business is to provide young men and women with the necessary specialized training for a future of self-reliance and economic opportunity. Because the student of business should know the art of living as well as working, opportunities are offered for study in the arts and humanities.

The Department of Business offers transfer and vocational courses and curricula to serve the needs of all students.

1. *Program for Transfer Students.* Two years of studies are available to the student who plans to graduate from a four-year institution. The student who wishes to major in business administration, accounting, economics, finance, marketing, management, or secretarial administration, may qualify for junior-level status at a senior college or university by completing the first two years at Chowan College.

2. *Program for Vocational Students.* For the student who does not plan to continue his education beyond Chowan College, the Department of Business offers comprehensive programs in business-vocational training. The department has as its objective the preparation of the student for employment in the field of accounting, secretarial administration, merchandising, or general office training. This entire program is so planned that any student who desires to transfer to a four-year institution may easily do so. He may contact the chairman of the department for additional information.

### Policies

#### *Typewriting:*

Each student enrolled in the Department of Business is advised to complete A MINIMUM OF ONE COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE IN TYPEWRITING.

Placement in the typewriting course levels is as follows:

- (a) A student with no previous experience in typewriting will enroll in Typewriting 101.
- (b) A student with no more than one year of high school typewriting with a grade below "C" will enroll in Typewriting 101.
- (c) A student with one complete year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Typewriting 102.
- (d) A student with more than one year of high school typewriting, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Typewriting 102.

Any exceptions to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

A minimum of two courses in college typewriting is normally required for all secretarial programs. Exceptions may be made where students achieve exceptional speed and accuracy levels. An approved substitution report will be executed by the student's adviser where such exceptions are made.

#### *Shorthand:*

Secretarial students are placed in the shorthand course levels as follows:

- (a) A student with no previous experience in shorthand will enroll in Shorthand 111.
- (b) A student with one year of high school experience in shorthand, or less, with a grade below "C" will enroll in Shorthand 111.
- (c) A student with one year of high school experience in shorthand with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Shorthand 112.
- (d) A student with two years of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade below "C" will enroll in Shorthand 112.
- (e) A student with two years of high school experience in shorthand, with a grade of "C" or better, will enroll in Advanced Dictation 211.

Any exception to the above guidelines are to be approved by the student's adviser, the instructor concerned, and the departmental chairman.

Students enrolled in an associate secretarial curriculum normally complete as a minimum requirement shorthand through Advanced Dictation 211. Those students who begin in Advanced Dictation 211 normally will complete the Advanced Dictation 212.

## 82—The Curricula

### *The Certified Professional Secretary*

The Certified Professional Secretary (CPS) rating is recognized as the measurement standard of proficiency for the secretarial profession. The only way to achieve the CPS rating is by taking the two-day, six-part examination.

Associate degree candidates are eligible to apply for this examination and subsequent certification. The following courses are recommended as minimum preparatory requirements: Economics 251-252; Accounting 141-142, 243; Business Law 281-282; Psychology 201; Financial Mathematics 161; Business Communications 202; Secretarial Procedures 223; and Computers 271.

Students desiring to apply for this examination should follow the Certified Professional Secretarial Administration curriculum. Confer with the academic adviser for additional information.

## *Business Administration*

### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the B.S. Degree in Business Administration or Accounting

#### *First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
*Mathematics 161 .....	3
Accounting 141 .....	4
Physical Education or Professional Development 100 .....	1-2
Typewriting 101, 102, or Approved elective .....	3
Total .....	17-18

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
Mathematics .....	3
Accounting 142 .....	4
Economics 251 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	17

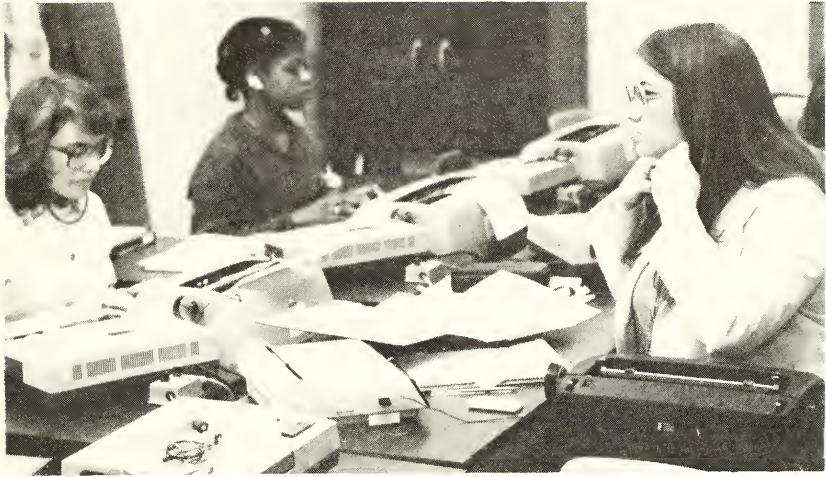
#### *Second Year*

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201, 202, 203, or 204 .....	3
Laboratory Science .....	4
Economics 252 .....	3
Business Law 281 .....	3
Accounting 240, 241 or Approved Elective .....	3
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Speech 210 .....	3
Laboratory Science .....	4
Psychology 201, Accounting 243 or Approved Elective .....	3
Business Law 282, Computers 271, or Approved Elective .....	3
Approved Elective .....	3
Total .....	16

\*Complete six hours from: Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to approval of adviser.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: History 101-102, 201-202, Government 108, Geography 151, Sociology 207, Foreign Language sequence, any fine arts, mathematics or business electives.



## Business Education

### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree in Business Teacher Education

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
*Mathematics 161 or 103 .....	3
Typewriting 102 .....	3
Foreign Language 101 or 201, History 101, Shorthand 111, or Approved Elective .....	3-4***
Professional Development 100 .....	2
Total .....	17-18

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
*Mathematics 101, 103 or 105; or **Introduction to Transcription 122 .....	3
Foreign Language 102 or 202, History 102, **Shorthand 112, or Approved Elective .....	3-4***
Typewriting 203 .....	3
Business Machines 105 .....	1
Total .....	16-17

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201, 202, 203, or 204 .....	3
*Mathematics 101, 103 or 105 .....	3
History 201, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, Biology 101, Advanced Dictation 211, or Approved Elective .....	3-4***
Economics 251 .....	3
Accounting 141 .....	4
Total .....	16-17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Speech 210 .....	3
Economics 252 .....	3
History 202, Sociology 205, Business Law 282, Biology 111, Advanced Dictation 212, or Approved Elective .....	3-4***
Accounting 142; or Computers 271 .....	3-4
Business Machines 106 or 107 .....	1
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	14-16

\*Complete six hours from: Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to Approval of adviser.

\*\*Enroll concurrently.

\*\*\*Student interest and transfer institution requirements will determine course enrollments.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR BUSINESS EDUCATION: Mathematics 105; Government 108 or Geography 151; Psychology 201, Sociology 205, 207, History 201, 202; Philosophy 201; foreign language or science sequence; any fine arts or business electives.

The BUSINESS EDUCATION curriculum is designed to provide the first two years for Comprehensive Business Teaching Certificate (including preparation for Vocational Office Occupations Coordinators), for Basic Business Education Teaching Certificate, and for Distributive Education Coordinators.

# Accounting

## Requirements for the Associate Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
*Mathematics 161 .....	3
Accounting 141 .....	4
Typewriting 101, 102, or Approved Elective .....	3
Physical Education or Professional Development 100 .....	1-2
Total .....	17 or 18

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
*Mathematics .....	3
Accounting 142 .....	4
Economics 251 .....	3
Total .....	16

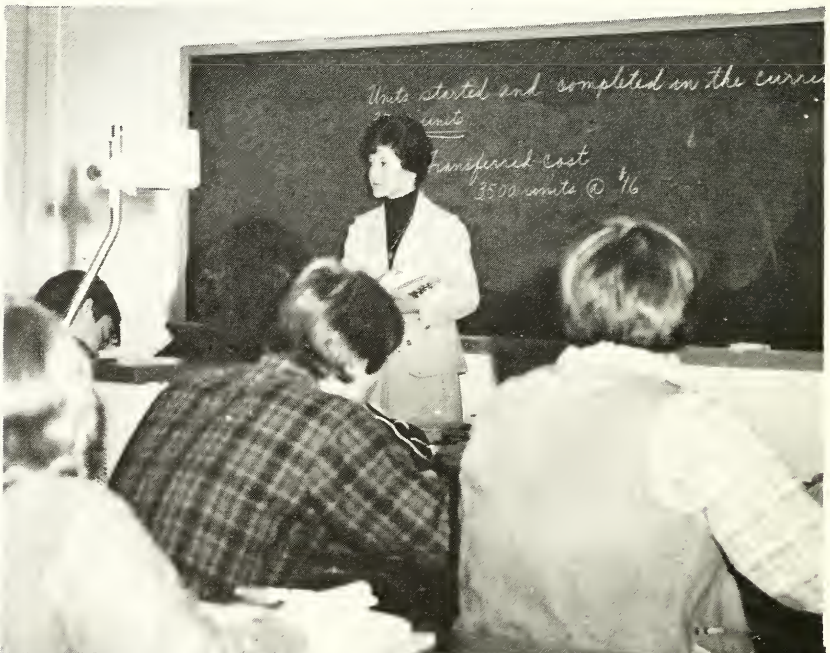
### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 201, 202 or Speech 210 .....	3
Accounting 240 .....	3
Economics 252 .....	3
Business Law 281 .....	3
Computers 271 or Approved Elective .....	3
Total .....	15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Psychology 201 or Approved Elective .....	3
Business Law 282 or Approved Elective .....	3
Accounting 241, 243 or Approved Elective .....	3
Business Machines 105 .....	1
Business Communications 202, or Approved Elective .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	14

\*Complete six hours from Mathematics 161 or 103; 101 or 103 or 105. Subject to approval of adviser.

Approved Electives for Accounting; History 101-102, 201-202, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Philosophy 201, Speech 211, any fine arts, science, mathematics or business elective.





# Pre-Trust Management

## Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to the BBA Degree in Business Administration

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
*Mathematics 103 .....	3
**Foreign Language 101 .....	3
World History 101, or Approved Elective	
Accounting 141 .....	4
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
*Mathematics 105 .....	3
**Foreign Language 102 .....	3
World History 101, or Approved Elective	
Accounting 142 .....	4
Total .....	16

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Literature 201 or 203 .....	3
Speech 210 .....	3
Economics 251 .....	3
Laboratory Science .....	4
Approved Elective .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Literature 202 or 204 .....	3
Economics 252 .....	3
Computers 271 .....	3
Laboratory Science .....	4
Approved Elective .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	17

\*Complete a minimum of six hours from Mathematics 103 (3SH), 105 (3SH), 109 (5SH), 210 (4SH), 211 (4SH).

\*\*Foreign Language requirement is TWO UNITS of same language in HIGH SCHOOL or SIX SEMESTER HOURS in COLLEGE.

APPROVED ELECTIVES: Any social science, fine arts, mathematics, or business elective approved by advisor.

# Merchandising Management

## Requirements for the Associate Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
Retail Merchandising 151 .....	3
History of Apparel, Color and Design 153 .....	3
Typewriting 101, 102, or Mathematics 161 .....	3
Business Machines 105 .....	1
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Mathematics 161 or Typewriting 101, 102 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
Textiles and Non-Textiles 154 .....	3
Accounting 141 .....	4
Professional Development 100 .....	2
Total .....	18

# Summer Internship

Internship in retailing laboratory — minimum  
of 210 hours on-the-job experience

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Visual Merchandising and Sales Promotion 152 .....	3
Speech 210, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, History 101 or Approved Elective .....	3
Art Appreciation 161 or Approved Elective .....	3
Economics 251 .....	3
Organization and Management 261 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 201, 202, 203, 204, Business Communications 202 .....	3
Speech 210, Psychology 201, Business Law 281, 282, History 102 or Approved Elective .....	3
Accounting 142, or Computers 271 .....	4:3
Economics 252 or Approved Elective .....	3
Marketing 262 .....	3
Total .....	16:15

Course substitutions may be determined by the adviser and the department chairman.



## *Certified Professional Secretarial Administration*

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### *First Year*

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3	English 102 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3	Typewriting 203 .....	3
Accounting 141 .....	4	Religion 102 .....	3
Mathematics 161 .....	3	Accounting 142 .....	4
Business Communications 201-A (Executive) .....	3	Economics 251 .....	3
Professional Development 100 .....	2	Business Machines 105 .....	1
Total .....	18	Business Machines 107 .....	1
		Total .....	18

#### *Second Year*

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Psychology 201 .....	3	Income Tax Accounting 243 .....	3
Speech 210 .....	3	Business Law 282 .....	3
Economics 252 .....	3	Secretarial Procedures 223 .....	3
Managerial Accounting 240 .....	3	Business Communications 202 .....	3
Advanced Dictation 211, or		Advanced Dictation 211 or 212 .....	4
Organization and Management 261 .....	3-4	Business Machines 106 .....	1
Business Law 281 .....	3	Physical Education .....	1
Computers 271 .....	3	Total .....	18
Total .....	18-19		

This program is designed for those students who have developed minimum shorthand skills of 90 words per minute and minimum typewriting skills of 55 words per minute in high school.

Associate Degree candidates are eligible to apply for the CPS Examination sponsored by the National Secretaries Association. Certification is dependent upon passing all six parts of the examination and completing two years of approved secretarial experience. The academic adviser will be consulted for complete information.

The CPS Certification is recognized by employers, many of whom reward personnel with higher salaries and promotions.

Course substitutions are not normally permitted in this program.

Applicants who wish to pursue the CPS Program should indicate their intentions on their application for admission.

# Secretarial Administration

## Requirements for the Associate Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
English 101 .....	3	English 102 .....	3
Shorthand 111, 112* or Advanced Dictation 211* .....	4	Shorthand 112 or Advanced Dictation 211, 212 .....	4
Typewriting 101 or 102 .....	3	Typewriting 203 .....	3
*Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161 .....	3	Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161 .....	3
Business Machines 105 .....	1	Accounting 141 .....	4
Professional Development 100 .....	2	Total .....	17
Total .....	16		

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
Religion 101 .....	3	Religion 102 .....	3
Advanced Dictation 211 or 212 .....	4	Speech 210 .....	3
Economics 251 .....	3	Advanced Dictation 212, Accounting 142, Business Communication 202, or Approved Elective .....	4-3
Business Law 281 .....	3	Computers 271, Economics 252 or Approved Elective .....	3
Computers 271, Business Communication 201-A (Executive) or Approved Elective .....	3	Office Procedures 223 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1	Business Machines 106 or 107 .....	1
Total .....	17	Total .....	16-17

\*Enroll Concurrently.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION: History 101-102, 201-202, Geography 151, Sociology 205, 207, Philosophy 201, English 202, Word Processing 166 and 167, Hygiene 101, Psychology, any English, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business electives.

# Legal Secretarial Administration

## Requirements for the Associate Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
English 101 .....	3	English 102 .....	3
Mathematics 161 .....	3	Accounting 141 .....	4
Shorthand 111, 112 or Advanced Dictation 211 .....	4	*Shorthand 112 or Advanced Dictation 211, 212 .....	4
Typewriting 101 or 102 .....	3	Typewriting 102 or 203 .....	3
Business Machines 105 .....	1	*Transcription 122 .....	3
Professional Development 100 .....	2	Total .....	17
Total .....	16		

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	3	<i>Second Semester</i>	3
Religion 101 .....	3	Religion 102 .....	3
**Advanced Dictation 211 or Business Communications 201-B .....	4-3	Speech 210 .....	3
Economics 251 .....	3	Accounting 240 or 243 .....	3
Business Law 281 .....	3	Advanced Dictation 212, Business Law 282 or Business Communications 201-B, Computers 271 or Approved Elective .....	3-4
Accounting 142 .....	4	Office Procedures 223 .....	3
Total .....	17-16	Business Machines 106 or 107 .....	1
		Physical Education .....	1
		Total .....	17-18

\*Enroll concurrently.

\*\*Students who have completed Advanced Dictation 211 will enroll in Business Communications 201-B.

APPROVED ELECTIVES: Any social science, fine arts, or business course.

## Pre-Medical Record Administration

### Requirements for the Associate Degree Leading to B.S. Degree

#### First Year

<i>*First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 .....	English 102 .....
Religion 101 .....	Zoology 111 .....
Biology 101 .....	Economics 251 .....
Mathematics 103 .....	Accounting 141 .....
Medical Terminology 213 .....	Medical Terminology 214 .....
Total .....	Physical Education .....
16	Total .....
	18

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Anatomy 221 .....	Microbiology 241** or Approved Elective .....
Economics 252 or	Physiology 222 .....
Accounting 142 .....	Religion 102 .....
Psychology 201 .....	Speech 210 .....
Professional Development 100 .....	Computers 271 or Approved Elective*** .....
Medical Terminology 215 or	Total .....
Approved Elective*** .....	17
Total .....	
15-16	

\*Students must prove typewriting proficiency of 40-50 wpm or complete Typewriting 102 during first semester.

\*\*Determined by requirements of transfer institution.

\*\*\*APPROVED ELECTIVES: Determined by student and adviser. Suggestions for first semester: Organization and Management 261; Computers 271. Second semester: Sociology 205, History 201 or 202, History 101 or 102, Business Communication 202.





# Medical Secretarial Administration

## Requirements for the Associate Degree

### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Medical Terminology 213 .....	2
Religion 101 .....	3
Anatomy 221 or Typewriting	
102 .....	4-3
Shorthand 111 .....	4
Total .....	17-16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
*Shorthand 112 or Advanced	
Dictation 211 .....	4
*Introduction to Transcription 122 .....	3
Medical Terminology 214 .....	3
Typewriting 203 .....	3
Business Machines 105 .....	1
Total .....	17

### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Financial Mathematics 161 or	
Economics 251 .....	3
Accounting 141 .....	4
Advanced Dictation 211 .....	4
Medical Terminology 215 .....	3
*Business Machines 106 or 107 .....	1
Professional Development 100 .....	2
Total .....	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 102 .....	3
Economics 251 or Financial	
Mathematics 161 .....	3
Advanced Dictation 212, Business	
Communications 202, Speech 210	
or Approved Elective .....	4-3
Office Procedures 223 .....	3
Computers 271, Business Law 281,	
Psychology 201, Sociology 205, or	
Approved Elective .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	17-16

\*Enroll concurrently.

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR MEDICAL SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION: Any social science, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business elective approved by adviser.

### Clinical Work Experience

Upon the completion of the degree requirements as outlined in the Medical Secretarial and Medical Clerical Administration degree programs, students have the option of job placement at one of the college affiliated institutions for purpose of clinical work experience. The length of this program is determined by the particular institution; adequate remuneration is afforded each student on a contractual basis.

A Professional Certification is awarded by the affiliated hospital at the time of satisfactory completion of this phase of the program. Students will be assessed \$50 per semester which provides student status, including student insurance coverage. The affiliated institutions are: Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Louise Obici Memorial Hospital, Suffolk, Va.; Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Greenville; Norfolk General in Norfolk, Va.

## Medical Clerical Administration

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Medical Terminology 213 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
Typewriting 102 .....	3
Business Machines 105 .....	1
Professional Development 100 .....	2
Total .....	15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Medical Terminology 214 .....	3
Typewriting 203 .....	3
Accounting 141 .....	4
Financial Mathematics 161 or Religion 102 .....	3
Business Machines 106 or 107 .....	1
Total .....	17

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Introduction to Transcription 122, Speech 210, Psychology 201, Sociology 205, or Approved Elective .....	3
Economics 251 .....	3
Business Law 281 .....	3
Medical Terminology 215 .....	3
Computers 271, Accounting 142, or Approved Elective .....	3-4
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	16-17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Economics 252, Business Law 282, or Approved Elective .....	3
Business Communication 202 .....	3
Religion 102 or Financial Mathematics 161 .....	3
Psychology 201, Sociology 205, or Approved Elective .....	3
Office Procedures 223 .....	3
Business Machines 106 or 107 .....	1
Total .....	16

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR MEDICAL CLERICAL ADMINISTRATION: Any social science, fine arts, science, mathematics, or business elective approved by adviser.

Clinical Work Experience. See Medical Secretarial Administration.

## Clerical Administration

### Requirements for the Associate Degree

#### First Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Religion 101 .....	3
Typewriting 101 or 102 .....	3
Introduction to Transcription 122, Business Communications 201-A, Computers 271, or Approved Elective .....	3
Financial Mathematics 161 .....	3
Business Machines 107 .....	1
Business Machines 105 .....	1
Total .....	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 102 .....	3
Religion 102 .....	3
Introduction to Transcription 122, Typewriting 102, or Computers 271 .....	3
Accounting 141 .....	4
Business Machines 106 .....	1
Professional Development 100 .....	2
Total .....	16

#### Second Year

<i>First Semester</i>	
Speech 210 .....	3
Accounting 142 or Computers 271 .....	4-3
Economics 251 .....	3
Business Law 281 .....	3
Business Communications 201-A or Computers 271 .....	3
Total .....	16-15

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Economics 252 or Approved Elective .....	3
Office Procedures 223 or Approved Elective .....	3
Business Law 282 or Psychology 201 .....	3
Typewriting 203 .....	3
Business Communications 202 .....	3
Physical Education .....	1
Total .....	16

APPROVED ELECTIVES: Any elective approved by adviser.

# One-Year General Clerical

## Requirements for a One-Year Diploma

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Mathematics 161 .....	3
Introduction to Transcription 122, Computers 271, Economics 251 or Approved Elective .....	3
Accounting 141 .....	4
Typewriting 101 or 102 .....	3
Business Machines 105 or 107 .....	1
Total .....	17

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 101 .....	3
Accounting 142 or Computers 271 .....	4-3
Business Machines 105 or 107 .....	1
Economics 251 or 252 .....	3
Business Machines 106 .....	1
Typewriting 102 or 203 .....	3
Professional Development 100 .....	2
Total .....	16-17

APPROVED ELECTIVES FOR ONE-YEAR GENERAL CLERICAL COURSE: Any elective approved by adviser. Courses as prescribed in both one-year programs will fit into the two-year curriculum planning. Consult your adviser for full information.

# One-Year Secretarial

## Requirements for a One-Year Diploma

<i>First Semester</i>	
English 101 .....	3
Introduction to Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161 .....	3
Shorthand 111, 112 or Advanced Dictation 211 .....	4
Typewriting 101 or 102 .....	3
Business Machines 105 or 107 .....	1
Professional Development 100 .....	2
Total .....	16

<i>Second Semester</i>	
Religion 101 .....	3
Introduction to Transcription 122 or Mathematics 161 .....	3
Shorthand 112, Advanced Dictation 211, or 212 .....	4
Typewriting 102 or 203 .....	3
Accounting 141 .....	4
Business Machines 106 .....	1
Total .....	18



## *Department of Graphic Communications*

The curricula offered by the Department of Graphic Communications is recognized as among the finest in the country, and credit for courses completed are accepted by senior colleges and universities.

The department enjoys a reputation for leadership in educating young men and women for opportunities in the printing and publishing industries, as well as photography. This reputation has grown as a result of constant updating of modern facilities and equipment, improving the curricula and maintaining a competent and experienced faculty.

The basic objective of the Department of Graphic Communications is to prepare students for successful careers and/or transfer to senior institution to pursue the baccalaureate degree. All educational programs of the department are offered with a backdrop of liberal arts.

### *Entrance Requirements*

General requirements of admission to the programs are given in the Academic Program section of this catalog. Other requisites include such things as an interest in graphic communications, a keen and inquiring mind and industrious habits.

The two-year programs are two-fold in that they offer the student an opportunity to prepare for a variety of positions in the printing and publishing industry. In addition, completion of the program earns the student an Associate Degree and prepares him for further study and a degree at a four-year institution.

### *Printing Technology Program*

Although a description of courses in the graphic communications program follows, it is pertinent to present a brief picture of specific opportunities available to students.

Students receive thorough instruction in printing production, including modern newspaper publishing, books, and commercial printing. They undergo intensive study and training of computerized phototypesetting equipment, several types of process cameras, and the various sizes and models of offset presses, including a three-unit web offset press. Students also receive training in the techniques of color separation, stripping and platemaking.

Printing Technology majors become proficient in their skills through participation in the production of all printing for the college, including catalogs, brochures, yearbooks, and the student newspaper and monthly college news-magazine.

### *Photography Program*

The department offers a comprehensive program leading to the Associate Degree in Photography, and is designed to provide a working knowledge of the creative and artistic aspects of the art.

The curriculum is tailored both to the needs of the student planning a career in photography immediately following his two years of study at Chowan, and for the student who plans to pursue the baccalaureate degree at a senior institution.

### *Word Processing Program*

The One-Year program in Word Processing for Printing provides thorough instruction in the operation of typewriter-like machines which produce coded paper tape for the automatic operation of computerized phototypesetting machines. Students also receive instruction in modern paste-up techniques for a variety of publications. A Certificate of Proficiency is awarded to those satisfactorily completing the program.



# Printing Technology

## Requirements for the Associate Degree

The following courses must be completed by all students enrolled in the Associate Degree program in Printing Technology:

English 101, 102 . . . . .	6 semester hours
Religion 101, 102 . . . . .	6 semester hours
Typewriting 101* . . . . .	3 semester hours
Mathematics 101 or 161 . . . . .	3 semester hours
Business Law 281, 282** . . . . .	6 semester hours
Physical Education . . . . .	2 semester hours
Psychology 201 . . . . .	3 semester hours
Electives . . . . .	3 semester hours

In addition to the basic requirements listed above, the following professional courses must be completed by students majoring in Printing Technology:

Typography 111 . . . . .	4 semester hours
Preparatory Offset 121 . . . . .	4 semester hours
Elementary Presswork 131 . . . . .	4 semester hours
Introduction to Graphic Arts 101 . . . . .	3 semester hours
Typography 213 . . . . .	4 semester hours
Advanced Preparatory Offset 223 . . . . .	4 semester hours
Advanced Offset Methods 233 . . . . .	4 semester hours

\*An elective may be substituted if the student has credit for one year of typing in high school.  
\*\*An approved elective may be substituted for Business Law 282 with approval of adviser or Department Chairman.



## Word Processing for Printing

A CERTIFICATE of Proficiency is awarded to students who successfully complete a one-year Word Processing Program.

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Word Processing 166 . . . . .	Word Processing 167 . . . . .
Approved Elective . . . . .	Intro. to Graphic Arts 101 . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Approved Elective . . . . .
	Total . . . . .

## Photography

Requirements for the Associate Degree

<i>First Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Photography 101 . . . . .	Photography 102 . . . . .
English 101 . . . . .	English 102 . . . . .
Religion 101 . . . . .	Religion 102 . . . . .
Western Civ. 101 . . . . .	Western Civ. 102 . . . . .
Math 101 or 103 . . . . .	Math 102 or 105* . . . . .
Physical Education . . . . .	Physical Education . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .
<i>Second Year</i>	
<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Photography 201 . . . . .	Photography 202 . . . . .
Photography 204 . . . . .	Photography 205 . . . . .
Psychology 201 . . . . .	Sociology 205 or Economics 251 . . . . .
Electives . . . . .	Electives . . . . .
Total . . . . .	Total . . . . .

\*Sequence of mathematics is required.

\*Elective courses must be selected from Departmental listing of approved courses.



# *Courses of Instruction*

## *Course Numbers*

Credit courses in the college degree programs are numbered 100 to 299. Chowan College reserves the right to change its course offerings upon proper notice.

## *Department of Business*

*Mr. Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr.*  
*Acting Chairman*

### *100 Professional Development — 2 semester hours*

A course designed to aid the career-minded individual to realize his or her potential in the areas of grooming, personality, public speaking, leadership, salesmanship, and social and professional development.

Required of all Merchandising Management, Secretarial, and Clerical majors and optional for other students.

This course may fulfill requirement for one semester of physical education.

Three hours per week.

### *101 Beginning Typewriting — 3 semester hours*

Mastery of the keyboard by the touch method and the techniques of touch typing. Students who have had less than one year of typewriting in high school should enroll in this course. Three hours per week.

### *102 Intermediate Typewriting — 3 semester hours*

Instructions are given in manuscript typing, letters, tabulations, business forms, and compositions. Speed and control are emphasized. Three hours per week.

### *105 Business Machines: Electronic Calculation — 1 semester hour*

An introduction to the use of the electronic calculator as a tool for problem solving. Basic features of the calculator are explained. Students learn to solve typical business consumer problems on an electronic calculator. Emphasis is on touch control and accuracy. Open to all students. Lecture and laboratory.

### *106 Business Machines: Reprographics - 1 semester hour*

A basic skill of operation, together with techniques, is developed in the use of fluid duplicating, mimeograph, and offset processes. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Business 102 or equivalent.

### *107 Business Machines: Data Entry — 1 semester hour*

This course is designed to prepare students for employment in data entry positions in the field of data processing. Special emphasis is placed on learning proper machine procedures and various data entry hardware with on-hands experience using one device. Students gain practical experience in analyzing and solving problems related to data processing. Lecture and laboratory.

PREREQUISITE: Business 101 or equivalent.







*111 Elementary Shorthand* — 4 semester hours

Comprehensive coverage of Gregg shorthand principles to develop skill in the reading and writing of shorthand notes. A minimum dictation speed of 50 words per minute for three minutes on previewed new material, with 95 percent accuracy is attempted by the end of the semester. Six hours per week.

**PREREQUISITE:** Typewriting 101 or currently enrolled.

*112 Intermediate Shorthand* — 4 semester hours

Intensive speed building with a review of shorthand theory and emphasis on producing mailable transcripts from dictation. At the end of the second semester, a minimum dictation speed of 70 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed material with 95 percent transcription accuracy must be achieved for a grade of "C". Six hours per week.

**PREREQUISITE:** Shorthand 111 with a grade of "C" or better or equivalent.

*122 Introduction to Transcription* — 3 semester hours

This course deals primarily with the use of business English in business correspondence but includes, in addition, condensed units in business letter writing, filing, and machine transcription. Attention is given to a review of the fundamentals of English grammar and spelling. Enroll in this course at the same time you enroll in Business 112.

**PREREQUISITE:** Business 111 or equivalent.

*141-142 Principles of Accounting* — 4 semester hours each

Basic courses in accounting procedures and principles used in proprietorships partnerships, and corporations. Emphasis is on analyzing, recording, and reporting business transactions; the preparation of working papers and financial statements; special books of original entry; and the decision-making process. Six hours per week.

*151 Retail Merchandising* — 3 semester hours

Principles and practices in retail store management; buying, receiving, pricing, and selling; sales campaigns; inventory and stock control; customer relations; and personnel management.

*152 Visual Merchandising and Sales Promotion* — 3 semester hours

A course in techniques and theory of display in relation to retailing-sales promotion. Classroom displays, display construction, and use of equipment are emphasized. The analysis and practices of all phases of sales promotion and advertising are included.

*153 History of Apparel, Color, and Design* — 3 semester hours

A study of apparel throughout history, the causes and effects of changing trends, color variations and combinations, as well as details of design and line.

*154 Textiles and Non-Textiles* — 3 semester hours

A study of the raw materials, yarn and fabric construction and finishes used in the manufacture of apparel and home-furnishing goods, as well as materials, construction and function of various types of consumer goods—silverware, chinaware, glassware, leather goods, furniture and others. Quality standards and government regulations are discussed.

*161 Financial Mathematics* — 3 semester hours

Comprehensive treatment of financial problems arising in modern living as related to accounting mathematics: statistics, asset depreciation, statement analysis, profit and loss distribution, stock and bond evaluations; retail mathematics: commercial discounts, markup, markdown, and turnover, mathematics of finance: simple interest and simple discount, compound interest, annuities, sinking funds, amortizations. Three hours per week.

*201 A, B Business Communications* — 3 semester hours each

Designed to afford the student an intensive overview of the mechanics of machine transcription, with special emphasis on production and perfect copy in letter and report writing. Specialty areas: A, Executive Secretarial; B, Legal Secretarial.

## 98—Courses of Instruction

### 202 *Business Communications* — 3 semester hours

Development of skills in reading, writing, listening and using audio tapes, with emphasis on the most used types of business letters and/or reports. Emphasis is also placed on human relations as well as the underlying psychology of effective business letter writing.

### 203 *Advanced Typewriting* — 3 semester hours

High level skill is developed in general and specialized areas. Accuracy and speed are emphasized. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Business 102 or equivalent.

### 211 *Advanced Dictation* — 4 semester hours

Major emphasis is on the transcription of mailable letters from dictation at speeds varying from 60 to 110 words per minute. Attention is also given to speed building. A minimum dictation speed of 90 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed material, with 95 percent transcription accuracy must be achieved for a grade of "C" on speed. Other areas of study include punctuation, spelling, and a review of shorthand theory. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Intermediate Shorthand 112 or equivalent.

### 212 *Advanced Dictation* — 4 semester hours

Major emphasis is on the transcription of mailable letters from dictation at speeds varying from 90 to 140 words per minute. Particular attention is given to speed building with a minimum dictation speed requirement of 100 words per minute for three minutes on unpreviewed material and 95 percent accuracy. Students work toward maximum speed levels on three-minute sustained dictation materials. Six hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Advanced Dictation 211 or equivalent.

### 213 *Introduction to Medical Terminology and Transcription* — 3 semester hours

Beginning course designed to acquaint the student with the purposes of medical terminology and to build a basic foundation of medical vocabulary through the introduction of machine transcription of medical case histories and physical examinations covering various medical specialties. Integrated with this is a comprehensive coverage of medical prefixes, suffixes, and word stems, and classifications of medical operations. Six hours per week.

### 214 *Intermediate Medical Terminology and Transcription* — 3 semester hours

Major emphasis is on developing further proficiency and fluency in medical terminology through the machine transcription of discharge summaries, death summaries, and consultations. A superficial study of the anatomical structures and physiological functions of all the systems of the human body, as well as the diseases that affect each system, is completed and related to medical transcription subject matter. Six hours per week.

### 215 *Advanced Medical Terminology and Transcription* — 3 semester hours each

Integration of medical vocabulary covering all medical specialties and refinement of medical secretarial skills to prepare the student for high-level performance in machine transcription. Emphasis is on excellence in the transcription of operative notes and reports, as well as all types of medical documents, completion of a variety of medical forms and reports, and professional medical secretarial office procedures. Six hours per week.

### 216-217 *Clinical Work Experience* — No Credit

Clinical experiences in these courses are designed to aid the student in developing overall concepts involved in actual on-the-job performances in activities associated with records in hospitals and doctors' offices. Throughout this experience, the student observes and actually works in designated departments within a hospital complex under the direct supervision of a Registered Medical Record Administrator.

### 223 *Secretarial Office Procedures* — 3 semester hours

In addition to the refinement of basic secretarial skills, this course prepares the student for high-level secretarial performance. Units include organization of work, receiving callers, planning itineraries and conferences, composing business letters, using reference sources, filing records, management, assisting employer with speeches and reports, performing financial

## *Courses of Instruction—99*

duties, understanding legal responsibilities and human relations in business. The course is generally restricted to the sophomore level.

**PREREQUISITE:** Typewriting 203, Shorthand 112, or Business Communications 201.

### *240 Managerial Accounting — 3 semester hours*

An intermediate course in accounting in preparation, analysis, and interpretation of accounting and financial data for decision making.

**PREREQUISITE:** Accounting 141-142.

### *241 Intermediate Accounting Theory — 3 semester hours*

A thorough study in intermediate accounting of the asset, liability, and stockholders' equity accounts of the balance sheets, as well as the income statement accounts. Lecture and laboratory.

**PREREQUISITE:** Accounting 141 and 142.

### *243 Income Tax Accounting — 3 semester hours*

A course designed to acquaint the student with preparation of individual, partnership, corporation, and estate and trust returns and the procedures involved in keeping tax records. Lecture and laboratory.

**PREREQUISITE:** Accounting 141.

**COREQUISITE:** Accounting 142 and Economics 251, 252.

### *251 Principles of Economics — 3 semester hours*

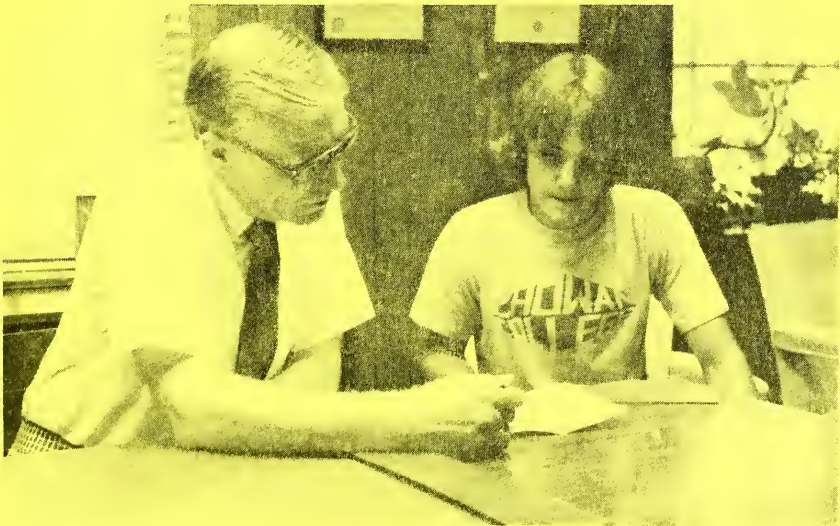
Economics 251 involves macroeconomics. The objective of the course is to introduce the student to the principles essential to an understanding of fundamental economic problems and the policy alternatives society may utilize to contend with these problems.

### *252 Principles of Economics — 3 semester hours*

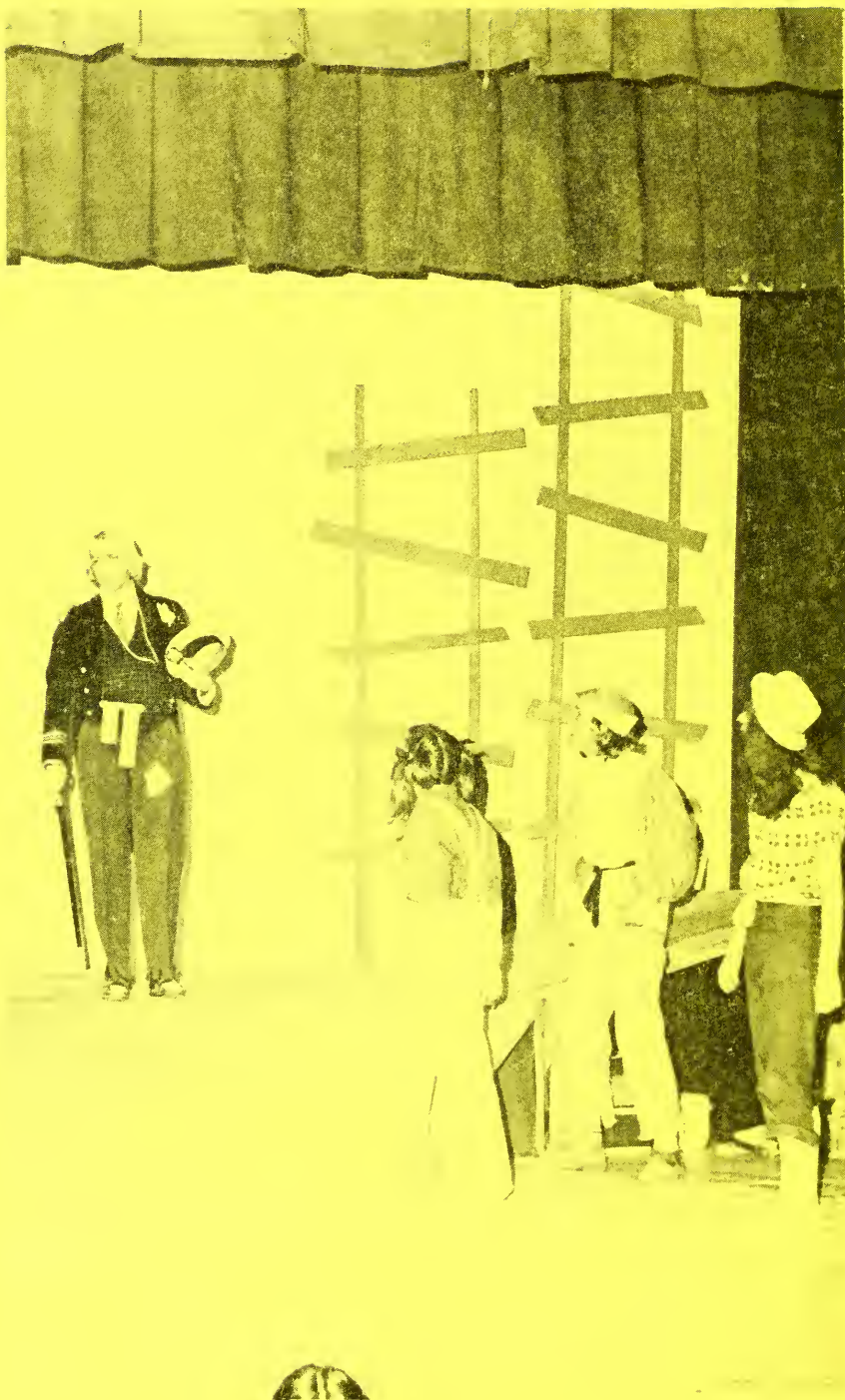
Economics 252 is from the microeconomics approach. Specific economic units are examined and a detailed consideration of the behavior of these individual units is made. Three hours per week.

### *261 Organization and Management — 3 semester hours*

A study of modern business organization and operation. The organizational structure, employee responsibilities and supervision, customer services, etc., as related to management are emphasized.









## *Courses of Instruction—101*

### *262 Marketing — 3 semester hours*

Salesmanship, communications, records and credit, personnel management, human relations, means and methods of marketing, and trends in the marketing function. Includes total understanding of flow and marketing of goods from production to consumption. Classroom instruction is related to job experience with special attention to problems encountered.

### *271 Introduction to Computers — 3 semester hours*

This course is designed to provide an introduction to computers and data processing for students desiring to learn what a computer is, how a computer functions, how a computer is controlled and how a computer is applied to the solution of business and related problems in a modern society. Also included is an introduction to program design and computer programming using the BASIC language. On-hand experience is provided using both hardware and software. Lectures and laboratory.

### *281 Business Law — 3 semester hours*

A course dealing with law in general, contracts, negotiable instruments, sales, bailments, transportation, suretyships and guarantyship, insurance, principal and agent, employer and employee, and partnerships, as applied in business today. Three hours per week.

### *282 Business Law — 3 semester hours*

A continuation of Business Law 281, study of law pertaining to corporations, real property, landlord and tenant, personal property, mortgages, debtor and creditor, wills and estates, wrongs and remedies, as applied to business life. Three hours per week.

## *Department of Fine Arts*

*Dr. James M. Chamblee*  
*Chairman*

*Division of Art*  
*Mr. David W. Parker, Head*

The Division of Art offers training in several fields of art which enable the student to continue his study at the junior level in most college and university art departments, as well as professional art schools. The student can place emphasis in one of the following areas:

1. Creative studio work
2. Art history
3. Commercial art

### *161 Art Appreciation — 3 semester hours*

A selective study of the major periods in the history of Art. Emphasis is placed on helping the student to recognize and understand the major objectives and techniques which are characteristic of periods and outstanding artists and their influence on current trends and developments in Art. Supplemented by color slides and individual research.

### *171 Color and Design — 3 semester hours*

An introduction to the fundamental principles of design and color theory.

### *101 Fundamentals of Drawing — 3 semester hours*

Instruction and practice in the basic skills and techniques of drawing and composition. Various media such as pencil, charcoal, ink, collage, etc., are used. A terminology unique to art is used in an active dialogue both individually and as a group activity.

### *102 Figure Drawing — 3 semester hours*

An introduction to rendering and understanding the human figure with various media.

## 102—Courses of Instruction

### 151 Ceramics — 3 semester hours

An introduction to handbuilding techniques and throwing simple forms on the wheel. Pieces are either stoneware or sawdust fired. Assignments range in content from traditional pottery to abstract sculpture.

### Ceramics 152 — 3 semester hours

An advanced course in ceramics to develop skills and artistic expression in one or more methods covered in the beginning course. Content includes glaze chemistry and kiln firing with a special emphasis on Raku firing.

### 181 Lettering Design — 3 semester hours

An introduction to basic letter forms and lettering techniques.

### 191 Printmaking — 3 semester hours

Instruction and practice in the various printing processes.

### 201 Painting — 3 semester hours

Instruction and practice in the basic media and techniques of painting. Emphasis is placed on composition and color usage. Critical awareness is developed with periodic seminar-critique activities.

### 202 Painting — 3 semester hours

Continuation of Painting 201 with emphasis placed on advanced painting problems which involve experimentation with color, composition, and the human figure. The development of creativity and individual style are of prime importance.

### 211-212 Art History Survey — 3 semester hours each

211 *Prehistoric through Gothic*. Painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts are traced from prehistoric through the Gothic Era. Augmented by color slides, research projects, and seminars.

212 *Renaissance through Modern*. Painting, sculpture, architecture, and the minor arts are traced from the beginning of the Renaissance up to and including the present day. Augmented as 211.

### 261-262 Advertising Design — 3 semester hours each

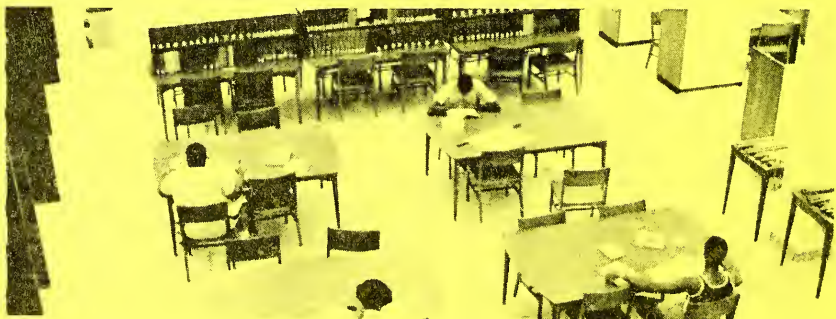
A comprehensive introduction that begins with the various techniques of layout and carries through to the preparation of the final art for the printer.

### 271 Illustration — 3 semester hours

An applied study of the various techniques of story, commercial, and fashion illustration.

### 291-292 Art Problems — 1-3 semester hours

A specialized course of individual study in any chosen studio area. May be repeated as Art Problems 292 when further study is desired.



## *Courses of Instruction—103*

### *Daniel School of Music*

*Dr. James M. Chamblee, Head*

The courses in music are designed to serve three purposes:

1. To provide thorough training in the practice, literature, theory, and history of music for the student who wishes to concentrate on music in the liberal arts curriculum leading to the associate degree.
2. To provide a solid foundation for the student who elects music as his major subject in the curriculum leading to the A.E. and B.M. degrees.
3. To provide students in other departments with elective courses in music designed to increase knowledge of religious music and to add cultural value and enjoyment to the general liberal arts program.

#### *101-102 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 sem. hour each*

Introductory course, intended to provide a basic knowledge of the common terminology of music, rhythms, intervals, and scales. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

#### *151-152 Harmony — 3 semester hours each*

A beginning course in the elements of musical composition, including triads, inversions, seventh chords, nonharmonic tones, elementary modulation, keyboard harmony, and short composition.

PREREQUISITE OR COREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

#### *161 Music Appreciation — 3 semester hours*

An introduction to musical understanding, emphasizing elements, styles, and forms. Integrated with the other arts and the humanities in general. Lectures, research, recordings, and concerts.

#### *171-172 Introduction to Music Literature — 2 semester hours each*

A course for the music major designed to acquaint him with representative examples of the types, form, and styles of music with which he will have experience during his lifetime. Emphasis is placed on good listening techniques. Required of all music majors.

#### *201-202 Notation, Sight-singing, and Diction — 1 sem. hour each*

Continuation of Music 101-102, with work in clef-reading, rhythms, intervals, chords, and melodies, utilizing exercises from musical literature. Required of all music majors. Two laboratory hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Music 101-102.

#### *221 Brass Methods — 1 semester hour*

A study of brass instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

#### *222 Woodwind Methods — 1 semester hour*

A study of woodwind instruments to acquaint students with basic techniques and pedagogical principles.

#### *253-254 Advanced Harmony — 3 semester hours each*

A continuation of Music 151-152, including chromatic harmony, advanced modulation, advanced keyboard harmony, and larger compositions. Required of all music majors.

PREREQUISITES: Music 101-102, 151-152.

COREQUISITES: Music 201-202.

## *Applied Music*

The following courses in applied music are open to any student in the college. Work in applied music is regarded not merely as technical training in performance, but also as a study of the standard literature. Credit in applied music is given on the basis of (1) the stage of

## 104—Courses of Instruction

development and (2) the number of lessons per week. The general prerequisite for credit in applied music is a basic knowledge of the instrument to be studied.

All students taking applied music for credit are required to attend weekly student workshop-recitals and college sponsored concerts. Music majors must also participate in a musical organization and take part in prescribed concerts. A minor in piano is required of all music majors not having piano as their major.

### 100 *Workshop/Recital* -no credit

One laboratory hour per week. Attendance is required of all students taking applied music.

### 111A-112A *First Year Voice* — 1 or 2 semester hours each

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

### 211A-212A *Second-Year Voice* — 1 or 2 semester hours each

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

### 213-214A *Advanced Voice* — 1 or 2 semester hours

One or two half-hour lessons per week and six or twelve practice hours per week, respectively.

### 113A *Class Instruction in Voice* — 1 semester hour

Beginning voice students only. One class hour and 4 practice hours per week. Offered only upon demand.

Similar descriptions with regard to value, hours, and prerequisite work apply to each of the courses B, C, D, E, and F.

#### B. *Piano*

111B-112B  
211B-212B  
113B  
213B-214B

#### C. *Organ*

111C-112C  
211C-212C  
113C  
213C-214C

#### D. *Woodwind*

111D-112D  
211D-212D  
113D  
213D-214D

#### E. *Brass*

111E-112E  
211E-212E  
113E  
213E-214E

#### F. *Percussion*

111F-121F  
211F-212F  
113F  
213F-214F

## Ensembles

### 191 *College Choir* — 1 semester hour

Membership is open to any college student. Performances include fall, Christmas, and spring concerts, as well as numerous other on-campus engagements throughout the year. Three rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

### 191T *Touring Choir*— 2 semester hours

Membership selected from the College Choir by the director. Performs various off-campus programs throughout the year, including an extensive tour in the spring. Four rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

### 103 *Stage Band* — 1 semester hour

Open to all qualified instrumentalists on the campus. Three hours per week. May be repeated for credit.

### 104 *Concert Band* — 1 semester hour

Open to all qualified instrumentalists on campus. Two rehearsal hours per week. May be repeated for credit. Offered only if membership is sufficient.



*181 College Orchestra — 1 semester hour*

Open to all students with the permission of the director. Offered only if membership is sufficient. May be repeated for credit. One two-hour rehearsal per week.

*Community Chorus — No credit*

Open to all students and community persons. No audition required. Performs twice a year accompanied by orchestra. Participation is *required* of all students taking voice for credit. One rehearsal per week.

Other ensembles (no credit) are organized, from time to time for student participation.

## *Department of Graphic Communications*

*Mr. Herman W. Gatewood  
Chairman*

### *Printing Technology Courses*

*166-167 Word Processing — 3 semester hours each*

A study of the operation of the paper tape perforators, machines similar to typewriters which are used to punch perforated paper tape to automatically operate photocomposition machines and the operation of computer "front end" terminals. Courses include orientation to the printing industry; practice in keyboard techniques; learning to read perforated tape; and typesetting for various compositions. Course also includes instruction in the mechanical operation of photocomposition machines, editing terminals, and in various "pasteup" methods. Four hours lecture and laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Typing 101

*101 Introduction to Graphic Arts — 3 semester hours*

A survey of the history of printing from Gutenberg to the present, and a study of the various printing processes, including letterpress and offset.

*111 Principles of Typography — 4 semester hours*

A review of the history of printing and basic fundamentals of graphic arts. Course includes instruction in printers' mathematics, elements in operation of photocomposition machines, both manual and automated, to set display and body type for various printing forms. Laboratory projects cover the assembling of various forms for newspaper production and commercial printing. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

*121 Introductory Preparatory Offset — 4 semester hours*

The study of techniques used in the prepress area of offset printing. Special emphasis is placed on darkroom techniques in reproduction photography to include basic line and halftone photography, contact printing and proofing. Detailed instruction is given on offset plates and platemaking equipment and processes.

*131 Elementary Presswork — 4 semester hours*

Basic fundamentals are stressed in the operation of hand-fed, automatic platen presses and duplicator presses. Laboratory experiences include make-ready methods and procedures, imposition, lockup, color printing, and the care and maintenance of equipment. A study is made of inks, papers, and chemicals used in offset printing. Also a study is made of common pressroom problems.

## 106—Courses of Instruction

### 213 *Advanced Typography* — 4 semester hours

Development and practice of efficient procedures in producing layouts for newspaper advertisements, commercial forms, book work, with a continuation of 111 to provide additional experience in photocomposition. Laboratory periods include preparation of working layouts and composition of various forms for printing by offset methods. Two hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Principles of Typography 111.

### 223 *Advanced Preparatory Offset* — 4 semester hours

The course is the study of color theory in both indirect and direct methods of color separation. Emphasis is placed on advanced halftone techniques, special effects, duotones, flat color, and separating techniques. Detailed study is given to color proofing, stripping, registering, and platemaking.

PREREQUISITE: Introductory Preparatory Offset 121.

### 233 *Offset Methods* — 4 semester hours

This course consists of theory; practice and problems of offset printing. Pressroom efficiency, with emphasis on one and two color sheet-fed and web offset presses. Special problems which are encountered in the maintenance and operation of the sheet-fed and web offset presses, producing two, three and four color printing, are an integral part of the course.

PREREQUISITE: Elementary Presswork 131.



## Photography

### 101 Basic Photography — 4 semester hours

A beginning course in practical photography with emphasis on craftsmanship, theory and visual communication, including laboratory experience. Thorough instruction in the operation of cameras and the processing and printing of black and white pictures.

### 102 Photographic Materials and Processes — 4 semester hours

An in-depth study of the materials and processes used in black and white photography. Standardization of processes and technique is stressed through study of sensitometry, various methods of development, and the many methods of exposure including the "zone system." Use of filters, basic lighting and design are also covered. Current practices of news photography and photojournalism are emphasized.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 101

### 201 Color Photography — 4 semester hours

A comprehensive study of color theory, color vision, color reversal and negative materials, and methods of processing. Proper exposure in regard to light quality and quantity will be stressed.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 102

### 202 Color Photography — 4 semester hours

A study of color theory as applied to producing color images on paper using both the subtractive and additive processes. The production of quality color prints through accurate color analysis is stressed. The latter part of the course will cover various special processes and derivations.





## 108—Courses of Instruction

### 204 Commercial Photography -- 3 semester hours

A study of the many aspects of commercial photography including extensive practical experience in many areas such as fashion, product, food and industrial photography. Thorough instruction in studio lighting, use of props and models, and use of the view camera.

### 205 Portraiture — 3 semester hours

A study of the types and variations of studio lighting and the techniques for photographing many types of portrait subjects including brides, men, women, children and pets. Much time will be spent in actual "on the job" situations.

### 206 Photography Workshop — 3 semester hours

An elective course involving independent study and research. Student will produce an extensive portfolio of black and white prints, color prints, and color transparencies. Research and experimentation in the photographic process is stressed. Offered during summer session only.

PREREQUISITE: Photography 101, 102, 201, 204.





# Department of Health and Physical Education

Mr. Daniel Surface  
Chairman

The Department of Health and Physical Education offers a curriculum to promote the total fitness of all students. The physical, mental, emotional, social, and spiritual growth of the individual is stressed. Students should acquire carry-over skills and habits which will enable them to live a healthy and active life. The aim is toward lifetime physical activity.

All students are required to elect a minimum of two semester hours of activity courses. Nonswimmers are urged to take beginning swimming. All Physical Education students are expected to wear regulation uniforms which may be purchased in the college bookstore. Physical Education credit is given for varsity sports participation. All physical education courses are co-educational.

Professional courses are offered for students enrolled in either the Pre-Health and Physical Education Curriculum or the Pre-Sports Medicine Curriculum.

## *Activity Courses*

### *118 Beginning Modern Dance — 1 semester hour*

This course is designed to teach body conditioning, fundamental dance movement, and basic concepts of dance composition. Recommended for anyone interested in stage movement, fitness, or dance appreciation. Two hours per week.

### *119 Intermediate Modern Dance — 1 semester hour*

This course is a more extensive study in body movement, body conditioning and dance composition. Improvisation and creativity are stressed. Two hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 118 or permission of the instructor.

### *218 Jazz III and Bravettes — 1 semester hour*

This course is an advanced study in body movement, body conditioning, and dance composition. It is a jazz class and a performance group involving the Bravette Squad. This course can only be taken once for credit. It can be repeated for non-credit.

PREREQUISITE: Physical Education 118 or permission of the instructor.

### *120 Cheerleading — 1 semester hour*

This course includes crowd management techniques, composition, and creation of cheers, planning effective pep rallies, stunts and tumbling techniques, and development of knowledge in sports to determine the correct use of cheers. May be repeated for credit. Two hours per week.

### *121 Beginning Swimming — 1 semester hour*

A beginners course in swimming, which teaches elementary water activities, and starts teaching the basic strokes with particular emphasis on the "American Crawl." Two hours per week.

### *122 Intermediate Swimming — 1 semester hour*

This course is offered for students who have passed the Beginning Swimming course or its equivalent. Emphasis is placed on improving the mechanics and strength of the four basic strokes (American crawl, elementary backstroke, backstroke, side stroke) and other water skills such as treading water, etc. Two hours per week.

### *258 Advanced Swimming — 1 semester hour*

Physical Education 122 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course. This course is sanctioned by "The American Red Cross" and a Senior Lifesaving credit is received upon the successful completion of it. Two hours per week.

## *110—Courses of Instruction*

### *123 Beginning Tennis — 1 semester hour*

A beginners course designed to teach basic rules and skills of the game. Two hours per week.

### *124 Advanced Tennis — 1 semester hour*

This course provides the student the opportunity to further his skills in tennis with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Physical Education 123 or its equivalent is a prerequisite. Two hours per week.

### *125 Softball and Volleyball — 1 semester hour*

This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of these team sports through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

### *126 Beginning Weight Training — 1 semester hour*

Introduction to the values, techniques, and safety of weight training. Instruction in a variety of lifts with circuit lifting being emphasized as a developmental and maintenance program for the body muscles. Two hours per week.

### *127 Advance Weight Training — 1 semester hour*

This course is designed to provide the student further opportunity in weight training. Different weight training programs will be emphasized for developmental work of body muscles. Physical Education 126 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course. Two hours per week.

### *128 Tumbling and Apparatus — 1 semester hour*

This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of these activities through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.

### *129 Basketball — 1 semester hour*

This course provides the opportunity for students to enhance their skills and knowledge of basketball through instruction and participation. Two hours per week.



## Courses of Instruction—111

### *130 Baitcasting* — 1 semester hour

A beginning course designed to introduce a variety of fishing techniques and equipment. Two hours per week.

### *Varsity Sports Participation* — 1 semester hour.

Two hours per week.

131 Football

132 Basketball (Men and Women)

133 Baseball

134 Volleyball

135 Wrestling

136 Tennis

137 Track

138 Golf

139 Softball

Varsity sports participation for the 2nd year would be 200 level courses in the above sports. (231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239)

### *140 Racquetball* — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of racquetball with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

### *141 Handball* — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of handball with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

### *142 Badminton* — 1 semester hour

This course is an introduction to the rules and skills of Badminton with emphasis on the strategy of singles and doubles. Two hours per week.

### *143 Physical Fitness* — 1 semester hour

This course is designed to provide knowledge and experiences in exercise, running, jumping, and agility activities as related to muscular strength, endurance, coordination, cardiorespiratory fitness and weight control. Two hours per week.







*144 Golf — 1 semester hour*

This course is an introduction to the etiquette, rules, equipment, skills and strategy of the game. Two hours per week.

*Professional Courses*

*101 Hygiene — 3 semester hours*

A course designed to give a general knowledge of the body that will result in a quality life. Personal health problems are emphasized. Mental, physical and social factors influencing health are studied. Three hours per week.

*102 First Aid and Safety — 3 semester hours*

A basic course designed to teach the fundamentals of administering first aid. Emphasis is placed on accident prevention and practical application. Students who successfully complete the course will be issued The American Red Cross Standard Certificate. Hygiene 101 or its equivalent is prerequisite to the course. Three hours per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

*103 Sports Officiating — Football/Volleyball — 3 semester hours*

Rules, techniques, and procedures for officiating in athletics will be instructed. The course will involve the observation and participation in the officiating of games. Two hours of lecture and one laboratory (officiate two games) per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

*104 Officiating — Basketball/Softball — 3 semester hours*

Rules, techniques, and procedures for officiating in athletics will be instructed. The course will involve observation and participation in the officiating of games. The course is designed for the official and sports spectator. Two hours of lecture and one laboratory (officiate two games) per week. Offered only in the spring semester.



## Department of Language and Literature

Dr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill  
Chairman  
Division of English

Dr. G. Kenneth Wolfskill, Head

### *001 Reading* — No credit

Reading 001, taught in the fall semester, and meeting for one hour, Monday through Thursday, is designed to raise the reading level of students with low scores on the Nelson-Denny Reading Test. Such students are required to have the course before entering English 102.

### *002 English* — No credit

English 002 is a course intended to help students attain the competence necessary for success in English 101 and subsequent courses. The course consists of closely supervised training for the student in coherent sentence structure, development of paragraphs and short compositions.

### *101 Composition* — 3 semester hours

A course in expository writing, this course is designed primarily to train the student in the writing skills necessary to do competent academic work on the college level. Primary emphasis is given to the various ways of developing the expository theme. Readings in non-fiction prose are also included as aids in writing themes. Three hours per week.

### *101 English As A Foreign Language* — 3 semester hours

This course for students who do not have English as their native tongue has the same purposes and general nature as 101 Composition. Its approach differs from 101 Composition in focusing on more fundamental aspects of idiom and grammar while emphasizing ways of developing expository writing skills.

### *102 Composition and Introduction to Literature* — 3 semester hours

English 102 is a genre-studies course, concentrating on form and meaning in the literary modes, poetry, drama, and fiction. Writing is emphasized as in 101, but it is aimed specifically at the interpretation of literature. The course also introduces research skills.

PREREQUISITE: English 101

### *102 Honors English* — 3 semester hours

This course has the same objectives and materials as English 102: it is an introduction to literature, and it emphasizes writing skills as applied to literary analysis. Enrollment is limited to students recommended by members of the English faculty and having a B average on all work attempted.

### *201 English Literature to 1700* — 3 semester hours

A survey of major British writers from the Anglo-Saxon period through the 17th century. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

### *202 English Literature Since 1700* — 3 semester hours

A survey of major British writers from 1700 to the present day. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

## 114—Courses of Instruction

### 203 *American Literature through Whitman* — 3 semester hours

A survey of American authors from the colonial period through Transcendentalism and Walt Whitman. See note on next page. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

### 204 *American Literature since Whitman* — 3 semester hours

A survey of American authors from the beginnings of Realism to the present day. See note below. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102

*Note:* In most curricula, a student may choose either sequence (English 201-202 or English 203-204) to fulfill the English requirements for his sophomore year. He must, however, complete one sequence to qualify for the associate degree. The only exemptions are those curricula requiring only 3 hours of English beyond the Freshman level.

### 289 *Honors English* — 3 semester hours

This is a special topics course: The topic may be different each semester that the course is offered, and will concern a particular theme, genre, era, or author that the English Department feels is appropriate to broadening student's experience in literature. Enrollment is limited to students with a B average on all work attempted.

### English 151-152 *Creative Writing* — 1 semester hour

This course concerns the writing of short stories, personal sketches, and poetry. Students are encouraged to read their works during the class sessions and assistance is given in the marketing of acceptable material.

### 210 *Speech — Voice and Diction* — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to assist the student in developing a pleasing and effective voice, and in improving his articulation. Attention is given to phonetics.

Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITES: English 101 and 102.

### 211 *Speech — Public Speaking* — 3 semester hours

This course in the elements of effective speaking is designed to develop skill in extemporaneous speaking. It stresses the preparation organization, and delivery of various types of speeches in a variety of speech situations. Three hours per week.

### 107 *Drama Workshop* — 1 semester hour

This course involves supervised individual projects in stagecraft. The course may be repeated for credit.

### 161 *Drama Appreciation* — 3 semester hours

This course involves a study of the development of drama, play analysis, types of theatrical production, acting theories and exercises, and a comparison of the stage with other forms of dramatic media.



## Division of Foreign Languages

Dr. Fleming G. Vinson, Head

Basic and intermediate courses are taught in French and Spanish. Advanced composition, conversation and a survey of literature are offered on demand. Through these latter classes a student may earn between six and twelve semester hours in upper division or senior college studies.

**Placement:** Students with one or more years of high school Spanish or French should confer with the appropriate instructor in order to determine what course in language to take at Chowan. If a student has taken one or more years of language in high school but still feels his background is inadequate he may elect to begin with the basic first year college sequence and will receive full credit at this institution. Students with three or four years of high school language may be able to satisfy language requirements without further language study at Chowan. Transfer students with college credit already earned in Spanish or French should continue with the next highest language course offered here until the requirements of their curriculum are met.

**Credit:** All courses in the department carry three hours of academic credit. Spanish and French 101, 102, 201, 202 meet three times a week in the classroom, and require an additional scheduled hour of language laboratory drill per week. The department is equipped with a 30 booth language laboratory which is open during the afternoons for student use. Advanced courses in Spanish and French meet twice a week and do not have scheduled laboratory hours.

**Requirements:** The following programs of study require foreign language for graduation from Chowan College: Liberal Arts, Pre-Ministerial, Pre-Law, Pre- Pharmacy, Pre- Journalism. Students in other areas may need to take foreign language unless they are certain that it is not required at the senior institution to which they plan to transfer.

Courses numbered 101, 201, 203, 251 are offered only in the fall. Those numbered 102, 202, 204, 252 are offered only in the spring.

### French

*101-102 Elementary French* — 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester. One lab period per week.

*201-202 Intermediate French* — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Readings. Basic composition technique. One lab period per week.

PREREQUISITE: French 101-102 or two years of high school French.

*251-252 Introduction to French Literature* — 3 semester hours each

Rapid review of the most difficult parts of grammar. Survey of French Literature from Chanson de Roland to twentieth century. Library assignments and reports. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: French 201-202 or three years of high school French.

### Spanish

*101-102 Elementary Spanish* — 3 semester hours each

For those with no previous study of the language. Fundamentals of grammar. Training in pronunciation. Essential vocabulary. Short compositions. Elementary readings during the second semester. One lab period per week.

*201-202 Intermediate Spanish* — 3 semester hours each

Review of grammar. Advanced study of idiomatic constructions and vocabulary use. Fre-



## 116—Courses of Instruction

quent dictations. Readings. Basic composition technique. One lab period per week.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 101-102 or two years of high school Spanish.

203-204 *Composition and Conversation* — 3 semester hours each

Advanced training in speaking and writing. Emphasis on practical application of grammar and vocabulary. Study of literary models. Conversation sessions. Weekly compositions required. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 201-202 or three years of high school Spanish.

251-252 *Introduction to Spanish Literature* — 3 semester hours each

Rapid review of the most difficult parts of grammar. Survey of Spanish Literature from its beginnings to the twentieth century. Library assignments and reports. Offered on demand.

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 201-202 or three years of high school Spanish.





## *Department of Mathematics*

*Mr. Carl H. Simmens  
Chairman*

### *1 Algebra — No Credit*

This course is comparable to high school first course in algebra. Topics studied are real numbers, solving equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, root, radicals, graphs, and other topics.

### *3 Plane Geometry — No credit*

This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.

This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

### *101-102 Introduction to Mathematics — 3 semester hours each*

A study of basic concepts and the structure of mathematics, without undue concern for mathematical procedures. For the student with moderate secondary school training in mathematics desiring a terminal course outside the math-science curricula. Appropriate for prospective elementary school teachers.

Topics studied in Math 101: Sets, logic, numeration systems, rational numbers and real numbers.

Topics studied in Math 102: Mathematical systems, algebra, geometry probability and statistics.

### *103 College Algebra — 3 semester hours*

Standard college algebra course for freshmen. Topics discussed are: the real and complex number systems; sets and set operations; linear, quadratic, and exponential functions; systems of equations and inequalities, elementary matrices, and determinants; mathematical induction.

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory score on placement test and High School Algebra.

### *105 Analytic Trigonometry — 3 semester hours*

This course is a study of trigonometry. The topics discussed are: The trigonometric functions, logarithmic functions, inverse functions, radian measure, solution of triangles and applications. Three hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 103 and Plane Geometry.

### *109 Algebra and Trigonometry — 5 semester hours*

This is an integrated course in algebra and trigonometry. The topics are: the real and complex number systems; linear; quadratic, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse functions; inequalities, matrices, series, probability. This course will satisfy the Mathematics 103-105 requirements. Five hours per week.

PREREQUISITE: An above average score on the mathematics placement examination. Two years High School Algebra and Plane Geometry.

### *111 Engineering Drawing — 2 semester hours*

Free-hand lettering, orthographic projection, auxiliary views, sectional views, use of working drawing, isometric projection, technical sketching, perspective, pencil and ink tracing. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

## 118—Courses of Instruction

### 112 Descriptive Geometry — 2 semester hours

Topics discussed are edge and normal views, straight lines and planes, curved lines, curved and warped surfaces, intersections, developments and vector geometry. One hour lecture, 2 hours laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Math 111.

### Math 121 Probability and Statistics — 3 semester hours

This is a basic probability and statistics course which covers such topics as central tendency, variability, normal distribution, probability, decision-making, estimation, the T-test, chi-square, regression and prediction, correlation, non parametric statistics, and analysis of variance.

PREREQUISITE: College level math.

### 210 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours

The first of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: real number system; cartesian coordinates; functions; limits and continuity; the derivative; differentiation of algebraic functions; applications of derivatives; and antiderivatives.

PREREQUISITES: Math 109 or Math 103 and Math 105.

### 211 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours

The second of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: definite integrals; application of definite integrals; conics; transcendental functions; technique of integration; polar coordinates; parametric equations; improper integrals; and indeterminate forms.

PREREQUISITE: Math 210.

### 212 Analytic Geometry and Calculus — 4 semester hours

The third of three semesters of unified course in analytic geometry and calculus. The topics studied are: three-dimensional space; partial differentiation; multiple integrals; infinite series; and differential equations.

PREREQUISITE: Math 211.

### 289 Applied Differential Equations — 3 semester hours

A course in applied differential equations involves topics such as: first order and simple higher order differential equations and their application; linear differential equations and their application; solution by series, solution by Laplace Transformation and other topics. Offered in spring only on adequate demand.

COREQUISITE: Mathematics 212.



## Department of Religion and Philosophy

Mr. Rowland S. Pruette  
Chairman

### 101 Old Testament — 3 semester hours

Introduction to Old Testament History. A fresh approach to the story of Ancient Israel by combining the elements of historical and archaeological research, literary criticism, and biblical theology.

### 102 New Testament — 3 semester hours

Introduction to New Testament History. An attempt to set forth the story of Christian origins against the background of its own social, political, and cultural setting.

### 103 Religion — 3 semester hours

*Travel in Israel:* This course is designed to introduce the student, through travel and lecture, to the archaeology, geography, and history of Biblical lands. It is offered every two years between the fall and the spring semesters.

### 121 Honors Program in Religion — 3 semester hours

A second semester freshman with an over-all average of at least 3.0 on all work attempted may elect to do a religion honor rather than take Religion 102. This honors program will be offered during the Spring Semester of each year, the subject being announced during the preceding Fall Semester. Participants will be involved in one major research project each semester. Much of the student's work will be on an individual basis under the supervision of the professor who directs this program.

### 201 Introduction to Philosophy — 3 semester hours

This course is designed to introduce students to philosophical concepts and problems through consideration of representative philosophers. Open to sophomores.



## Department of Science

Dr. Garth D. Faile  
Chairman

### Biology

*101 General Biology* — 4 semester hours

Fundamental characteristics of living matter from the molecular level to the ecological community with emphasis on general biological principles and processes. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

*111 General Zoology* — 4 semester hours

General principles and problems of animal biology with emphasis given to cellular organization and control, organ-systems and their physiology, and evolutionary relationships among the major animal phyla. Important zoological principles and a survey of the animal kingdom will be included in the laboratory. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: General Biology 101 or equivalent.

*121 General Botany* — 4 semester hours

Designed to cover morphology, life cycles and physiological processes of both the non-vascular and vascular plants. Evolution of structures and processes, the inter-relationships of plants and the importance of plants to the survival of life on earth are stressed. Observation and classification of local flora is included. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 101 or equivalent.

*221 Human Anatomy* — 4 semester hours

Introduction to regional gross human anatomy which emphasizes structure, function and concepts of relationships. The laboratory utilizes charts, models, and dissections to visualize structure, unity, efficiency, and beauty of the body. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the fall semester.

*222 Human Physiology* — 4 semester hours

Chemical and physical processes of the human organism are developed at the cellular, systemic and organismic level with homeostasis as the unifying concept. Cardiovascular, muscular, and nervous mechanisms are stressed. Laboratory includes cellular phenomena, tissue and organ mechanisms and functions of the entire human organism with data collection and interpretation stressed. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITE: Biology 221 or Biology 101. Chemistry 102 recommended.

*241 Microbiology* — 4 semester hours

Introduction to morphology, fundamental physiological processes and the identifications of micro-organisms with emphasis on bacteria. Some study of beneficial and disease causing microbes is included. Exactness of laboratory techniques and procedures is required. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITES: Biology 101 and Biology 121-111, or permission of the department.

### Chemistry

*102-103 General Chemistry* — 4 semester hours each

This course emphasizes the fundamental principles, theories, laws and basic concepts of chemistry. The laboratory provides experience to enhance understanding of these concepts. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take Math 103.



## Courses of Instruction—121

### 104 *Introductory Organic-Biochemistry* — 4 semester hours

This is a one-semester course involving a general survey of introductory organic and biological chemistry. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory per week. Offered only in the spring semester.

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 102

### 275-276 *Organic Chemistry* — 4 semester hours each

This course includes a systematic study of the various aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives with emphasis on modern theories of structure and reactivity. The laboratory includes the synthesis, purification, and identification of organic compounds. Students are introduced to the use of polarimetry, gas chromatography and infrared and ultraviolet spectroscopy in the laboratory. 275 is offered only in the fall semester and 276 is offered only in the spring semester.

## Physics

### 101-102 *Physics - General Physics* — 4 semester hours each

A first course in college physics for all students. The first course covers basic principles of mechanics, heat, thermodynamics, wave motion and optics. The second course includes the study of electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. Three lecture and one two hour lab per week. 101 is offered only in the fall semester and 102 is offered only in the spring semester.

COREQUISITE: Eligibility to take Math 103

### 203-204 *Physics - Advanced General Physics* — 4 semester hours each

A first course in college physics for students needing a calculus based course. The basic principles of mechanics, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics are presented. The first course includes kinematics, dynamics, energy, oscillatory system, and waves. The second course includes thermodynamics, electrostatics, magnetostatics, DC and AC circuits, and modern physics. Three hours of lecture, one hour problem drill and three hour lab per week. 203 is offered only in the fall semester, and 204 is offered only in the spring semester.

COREQUISITE: Math 210

## Independent Study

279 A, B, C, Biology — 1 semester hour each

289 A, B, C, Chemistry — 1 semester hour each

299 A, B, C, Physics — 1 semester hour each

This is an individual problem course designed to give the interested student additional laboratory experience. Each student will work under the direction of a faculty member on some problem of mutual interest. At the end of the semester a report on the project is submitted to the department.

PREREQUISITE: Consent of Professor.







## *Department of Social Science*

*Mr. Warren G. Sexton*  
*Acting Chairman*

*101-102 Western Civilization — 3 semester hours each*

A survey of history from the ancient times to the present. In the first course, emphasis is on major civilizations of the Near East, Greece, Rome, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance and the Reformation. The second course covers the leading events in world history from the early modern period through the present.

*201-202 United States History — 3 semester hours each*

A survey of the influences and forces that have made our country what it is today. Outside reading in primary and secondary sources.

*205 Local History — 3 semester hours*

This course is designed to introduce students to the research and study of local history. Emphasis will be placed upon source materials, local governmental development, early architecture, and early documentary photographs. Outside reading and research required. Offered in the spring semester of even numbered years.

### *Sociology*

*205 Introductory Sociology — 3 semester hours*

An introduction to the concepts of sociology. Consideration is given to culture, socialization, the human community, population, social class, the institutions of the family, economics, politics, religion, education, social change, dissent and post- industrial society.

*207 Courtship and Marriage — 3 semester hours*

An intensive study of the family as a basic institution of our culture. Included are topics such as dating, choice of mate, engagement, sex roles, communication, sex education, adjustment after marriage, and some basic principles in child rearing. Offered only in the fall semester.

### *Government*

*108 Government — 3 semester hours*

An introduction to the basic principles, organization, and functions of American national government. A brief view is also taken of state governments.

### *Geography*

*151 Introductory Geography — 3 semester hours*

This course is designed to introduce the student to the interrelationships that exist between man and his physical environment. Elements and classification of the physical environment, man's ability to adjust to or alter that environment, and the geographical processes resulting from that interaction will all be analyzed as they appear in major regions of the world.

*251 Geography Foreign Study Tour — 3 semester hours*

A guided tour of selected areas to study physical, economic, and cultural environments and their influence on man. A pre-tour reading and note-taking assignment, on-the-scene comments by the instructor or by local guides, and a post-tour written report will be utilized to give focus and meaning to the student's observations. Offered during the summer months upon sufficient demand.

### *Psychology*

*201 General Psychology — 3 semester hours*

This is a survey of problems, methods, and findings of Psychology. Consideration is given to

## 124—*Courses of Instruction*

heredity, socialization, personality, mental health, drugs, prejudice, learning, thought control and aggression.

*206 Child Development* — 3 semester hours

A study of the physical, intellectual, social and emotional development of children. It will provide a background for students who plan to enter teaching, or any other occupation involving working with children.

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 201. Offered in the spring semester.

## *Economics*

See course descriptions under Department of Business.

## *Social Science Honors*

An honors might be taught parallel to any course in the Social Science Department and would be designated by an "H" after the number of the course. An honors involves intensified study of the subject matter of the regular course and would involve research projects and seminar work. The students would be a limited number chosen by the professors. The course would carry three semester hours credit. An attempt will be made to schedule one honors each year.





## *Developmental Studies*

### *001 Reading — No Credit*

Reading 001, taught in the fall semester and meeting for one hour, Monday through Thursday, is designed to raise the reading level of students with low scores on the Nelson – Denny Reading Test. Taken concurrently with English 101. Such students are required to have the course before entering English 102.

### *002 English — No Credit*

English 002 is a course intended to help students attain the competence necessary for success in English 101 and subsequent courses. The course consists of closely supervised training for the student in coherent sentence structure, development of paragraphs and short compositions.

### *1 Algebra — No Credit*

This course is comparable to high school first course in algebra. Topics studied are real numbers, solving equations and inequalities in one variable, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, root, radicals, graphs, and other topics.

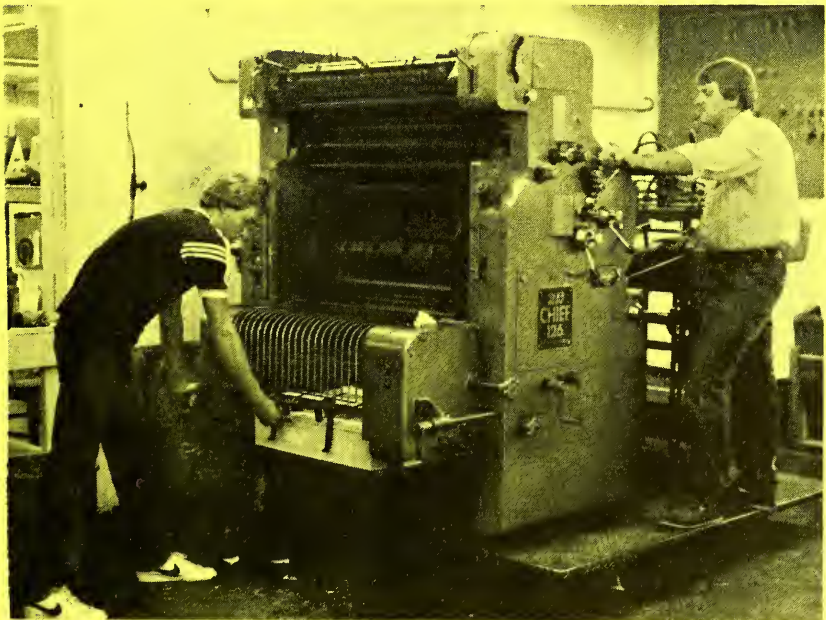
### *3 Plane Geometry — No Credit*

This course is comparable to a high school course in Euclidean geometry. This course is designed to give students a collection of geometric facts, an understanding and appreciation for the deductive process of reasoning, and an opportunity to engage in original thinking.

This course is designed for students whose high school transcripts indicate a deficiency in Geometry.

### *4 Study Skills*

The course focuses on developing a method of study, notetaking, budgeting of time and study techniques. The main purpose of the course is to help students develop an organized method of study.





*New Poets Review*

A Literary Supplement  
to the  
Chowan College Catalog

Announces

A Poetry Contest to select poetry for inclusion in *New Poets Review: A Literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog*.

\$25.00 *First Prize*  
for best entry

\$15.00 *Second Prize*  
for next best entry

\$10.00 *Third Prize*  
for last of the prized selections

With up to 7 Honorable Mentions to be published in the *Review*.

Rules

1. This contest is open to those with a deep interest in poetry.
2. All entries must be completely original and never before published. Chowan College will have first publishing rights, after which the rights revert to the contributors.
3. All entries must be typed on 8½ x 11 inch unlined paper.
4. Only three separate entries may be submitted by each contestant.
5. Poetry may include what is traditionally considered free verse, light verse, blank verse, etc. However, no one selection should be more than 45 lines in length.
6. Entries must be submitted by March 2, 1983. Winners of the contest and their selections to be published will be announced by March 30, 1983.
7. *If return of entries is desired, a stamped, self-addressed envelope must accompany the entries.*
8. Entries are to be mailed to the following:

*Editorial Board*

*New Poets Review*

*Chowan College*

*P. O. Drawer 37*

*Murfreesboro, N. C. 27855*

The top three winning poems along with 7 Honorable Mentions will be published in the *New Poets Review: A literary Supplement to the Chowan College Catalog*. Published annually, the *Chowan College Catalog*, with a distribution of 25,000, reaches all the United States and a growing number of foreign countries.

# *New Poets Review*

A Literary Supplement  
to the  
Chowan College Catalog

Announces

Contest Winners

First Prize: Sandra Demarest  
Tucson, Arizona

Second Prize: Ernie Bench  
San Jose, California

Third Prize: Elizabeth Grose  
Florence, Massachusetts

Honorable Mention: John C. May  
Augusta, Georgia

Neil Shepard  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Carliss King  
Waco, Texas

Barbara Hall  
Harrisonburg, Virginia

Lucinda Roy  
Fayetteville, Arkansas

Thelma R. Hall  
Rome, Georgia

Mary L. Koepke  
Bloomington, Indiana



THE ANT AND THE GRASSHOPPER: THE REAL STORY

Cold arrives for the first time.  
It sifts down everywhere  
Persistent, immense,  
Like the last bad mood  
Of an unhappy lover.

Beware.  
On these first cool evenings  
They will climb up  
To call you:  
“Come in, come in!”  
They will hold out little plates  
With cakes  
And down the hall behind them  
You will see white linen  
And clean spoons.

Don't go in.  
To eat at that table  
You must break your knees.

Leap back  
Into the dangerous grasses.  
Let your body praise  
Its hunger. In this  
Sweet darkness soon  
The moon will rise.  
It cannot warm you  
But it will make you  
Beautiful.

Sandra Demarest  
Tucson, Arizona

LAST SENTENCE AGAINST THE WAR

If you had talked in the student union  
with the ex-fraternity president  
who took LSD  
on guard duty in Vietnam,  
watched him stumble selfless  
through his own past,  
and later saw him in his greens  
with three canteens on his G.I. belt  
attacking police cars  
with landscape rock;  
if you have ever driven  
the freeways of Los Angeles  
at night where they pass  
by Veterans' Hospitals  
and seen men, alcoholics at twenty-five,  
unshaven and long haired,  
wandering and jabbering for miles  
on the soft shoulder  
or center divider, seen them  
unconscious on the wards  
with no letters or calls from home,  
stalked by young surgeons  
hungry for a swollen pancreas  
or poisoned liver, seen them,  
years after the defoliants,  
with hair thinning and numbness  
moving from the fingers and toes inward-  
their own leaves falling . . .  
you would have seen a single thread  
lost from its fabric,  
sticks abandoned by their branches:  
scrap to build a nest  
no one makes home.

Ernie Bench  
San Jose, California

Tagged

Before all this breast-stuff  
and hip I was free as a pet,  
leaping gnome-hops behind the  
great sweep of yellow summer-skirt:  
knees itching raw for bruises,  
chin tilted pale for a bang.

I would build mounds, not grow  
them, the mud slop of sand jutting  
awry through my fingers, and  
if my waist ever nipped in then,  
I only needed dinner.

The days were round, not me:  
unawkward and oh,

no one had ever  
asked me to stay.

Elizabeth Grose  
Florence, Massachusetts

Rebirth in the East

Before I loved you,  
I was an exiled Easterner  
Dying in a Western desert.  
Spanish bayonets impaled  
My ivy-withered heart,  
And encroaching Gila monsters,  
Grotesquely mottled,  
Drove the startled deer  
From my memory's fading glen.  
Dust devils whirled  
Along the banks  
Of my blood's purling brook  
And sank the floating foliage  
In a gritty shroud.  
Then you appeared - -  
An oasis among the mirages  
Whenever you spoke,  
I heard the almost forgotten  
Patter of raindrops  
Falling in forests  
Of heart-shaped leaves.  
Whenever you smiled,  
The silver fingers of the moon  
Reached softly down  
through the arbored shadows  
to caress my sunburnt face.  
Whenever you touched me,  
I retraced my painful steps  
Across the Rockies,  
And to the flowing music  
Of the Shenandoah  
And the Rappahannock,  
I was, like the day,  
Reborn in the East.

John C. May  
Augusta, Georgia



AFTER THE WISHING STAR GOES DOWN

Supper was sober tonight,  
the talk sparse. We settled lightly  
enough on the porch, but Trask  
figured heavily the hail loss,  
then retired early.

To sleep with nothing in our heads  
but the turn on the earth, and the slow turn  
of seed to stubble . . . Trask stood in clover  
this morning and said turn it under.  
The first clouds came soon after.

Tomorrow I'll cancel the new combine  
and hitch the horse. Trask will have to go.  
The furrows in his brow knit nothing but worry.  
I know the knot a man is  
who faces labor without love.  
Last month we feared dry soil,  
so we planted barley, because we had to  
plant something.

When real rains came, he lay in bed.  
I went out alone and found white roots  
pushing down to drink rain, and sprouts  
just topping the crust. Had he seen them.

Tonight I told him years back  
this whole valley was nothing by dust.  
He grunted, said, nothing's changed.  
This hail fell hard. I saw birds  
go down and cattle bruised.

So the barley's busted down to dross:  
it'll make good pasture for now.  
This storm will give us plenty  
of wet for a new wheat crop.  
Nothing comes to nothing, if the timing's right.  
Stop turning it over and get some sleep.  
The evening star is hours down over the hill.

Neil Shepard  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

To My Grandfather

Your hands crushing  
lifting me up  
our single shared memory that pull  
be glad you are gone  
vanished into earth  
released into darkness be glad  
and still this pull of blood  
you hover in the cool night air  
you cling to my skin like rain

Carliss King  
Waco, Texas

Hands

Cold grey invasion  
The wind does not give up;  
It flays my skin,  
My hands are tomato-tinted.

They have no pockets,  
Nowhere to go.

Suppose I reached over,  
Touched yours...

Perhaps you would burst into laughter  
Harsher than the wind,

Offer me a wrinkled brow,  
Ask if it were an awkward slip,

Pretend not to feel my touch at all, perhaps

You would take my hands into shelter  
Like orphans...

Perhaps I will keep on walking,  
Eyes straight ahead,  
Hands shriveling,  
Crimson vagabonds

Barbara Hall  
Harrisonburg, Virginia

Crescendo

There's a rhythm shrill as a dog whistle  
Which drums to the melody of black folks'  
HeartLeaps. It's a slow beat, a steady beat,  
And we hear its loud and long explosions  
As our sweat dribbles in to the furrowed  
Brow of your earth. Beating wild but quiet,  
In frenzied syncopation with the tune  
Our hearts have carried when the stars were all  
Turned  
Off:  
And God forgot the midnight faces of the other children  
Who were lost.  
But our eyeless feet in blind oblivion  
Tapped to the rhythm of the fearful drum.

It's beating out a word  
Can you hear it?  
Look behind you  
Can you see it?  
It's the sound of the black man's eyes  
As he stares at you.

There - you hear it too.

Lucinda Roy  
Fayetteville, Arkansas

Child from the Water

Her body glistened  
as she bathed among the rushes,  
handmaidens shielding her.  
Lithe as the reeds around her,  
she ached to be caressed,  
longed to swell and bloom  
and bring forth a child of her own.  
She cupped her hand  
and drew the water to her body.  
Small drops trickled back  
to the ancient stream.

She thought of stories told of infants  
set afloat to drift the Nile  
or left to die upon the mountains  
and be the meal of dogs,  
of mothers weeping  
and of her own silent aching.  
She motioned, and the tiny ark  
was brought up to her.  
She lifted the baby from the water  
and held him close.  
His tiny hand was a fist  
Upon her breast.

Thelma Hall  
Rome, Georgia

Kongo Mask

Mother, why isn't your face peeled  
from your head--  
placed behind glass?  
A Kongo-man caught in a moment of living  
still juts his furious chin  
(some Zaire-child loved that fury).

Mother, why isn't your face made of  
bronze or boxwood  
raffia and braided grass  
bat teeth, ivory, abalone  
or shist?  
Tactile with snubs and chips.

Instead, I case after  
the echo of you  
pounding your dance in the wind.

Mother, I should have stolen your face--  
placed it behind glass,  
before they put you underground.

Mary L. Koepke  
Bloomington, Indiana



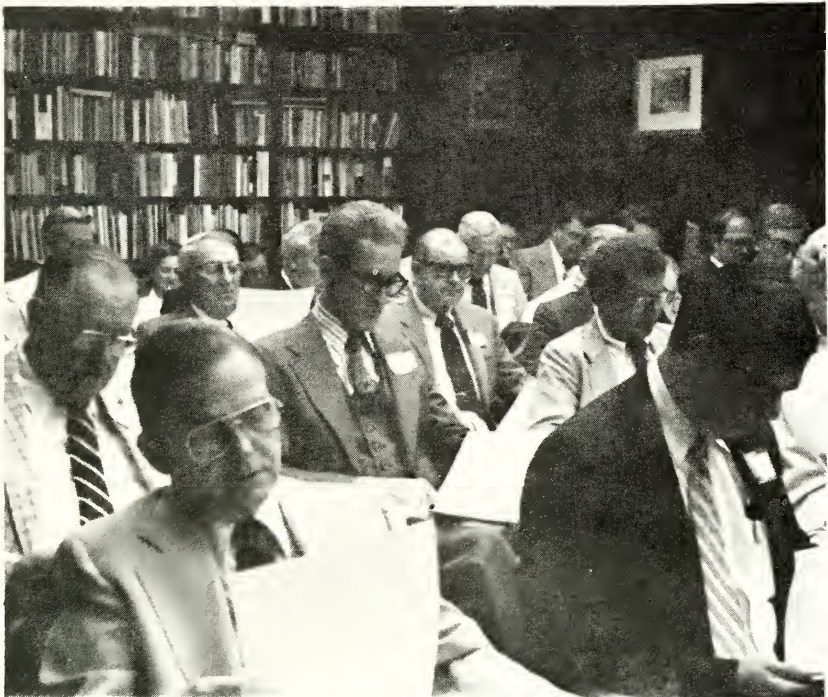
# The Directory

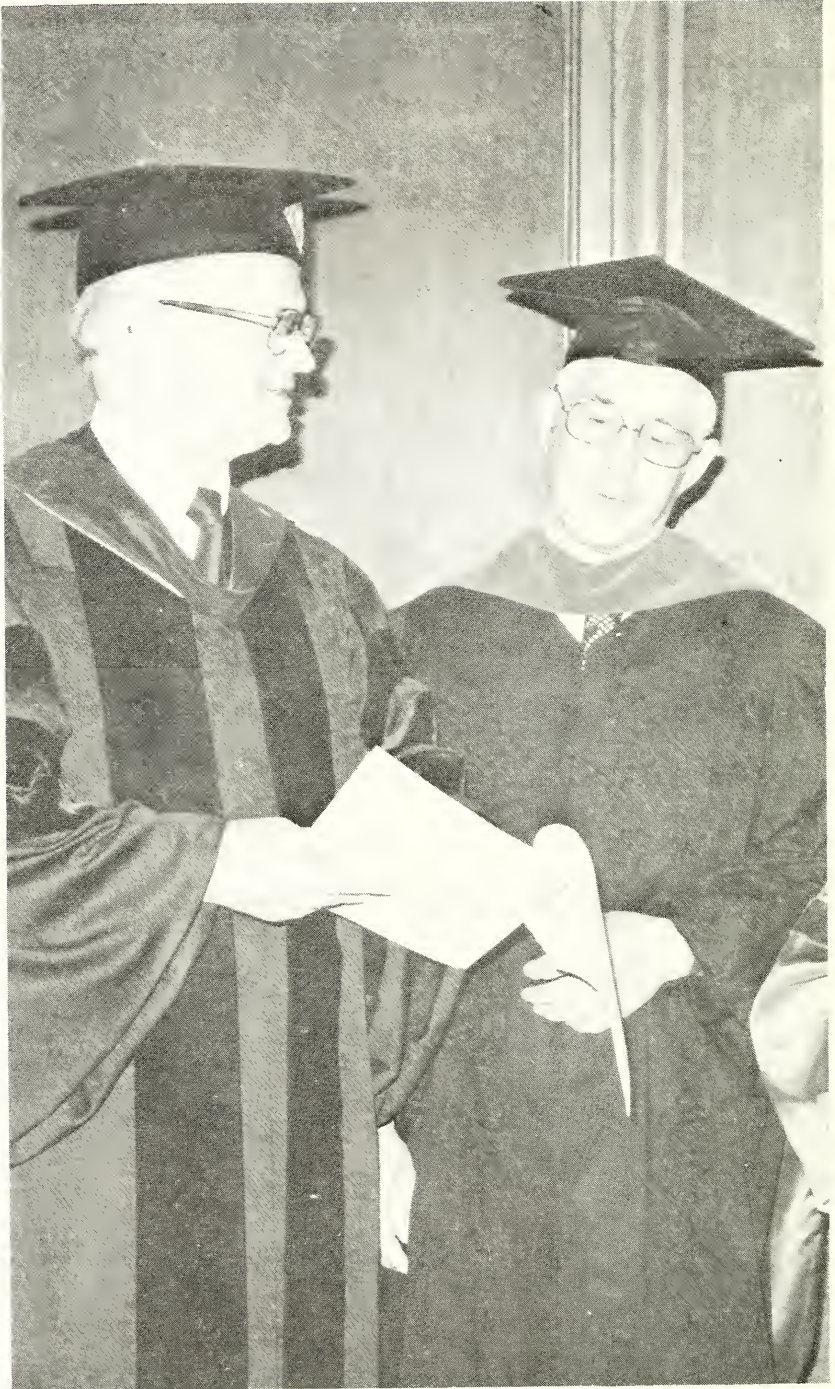
## The Board of Trustees

### Officers of the Board, 1982

Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker*	President
J. Guy Revelle, Jr.	Chairman
Miss Emma Gay Stephenson	Vice-Chairman
Ben C. Sutton	Secretary
Mrs. Marie Landing	Assistant Secretary

\*Ex-Officio





## The Board of Trustees

### Term Expiring 1982

Edwin Branch . . . . .	Enfield
The Rev. Clyde Davis . . . . .	Warsaw
Mrs. Grady P. Davis . . . . .	Conway
Shelby Freeman . . . . .	Morehead City
W. Monroe Gardner . . . . .	Warrenton
The Rev. Phillip King . . . . .	Hickory
Henry Skinner, Jr. . . . .	Wilson
John Sledge . . . . .	Oak City
Sen. Vernon E. White . . . . .	Winterville

### Term Expiring 1983

Randy V. Britton . . . . .	Ahoskie
T. L. Craft . . . . .	Ayden
E. L. Hollowell . . . . .	Edenton
N. O. McDowell . . . . .	Scotland Neck
J. Guy Revelle, Jr. . . . .	Murfreesboro
C. Urbin Rogers . . . . .	Williamston
Robert B. Spivey . . . . .	Windsor
Miss Emma G. Stephenson . . . . .	Durham
Dewey H. Wells . . . . .	Elizabeth City

### Term Expiring 1984

Robert Barnhill . . . . .	Tarboro
Mrs. Grady Bridgers . . . . .	Jackson
Sam E. Ewell, Jr. . . . .	Enfield
John R. Jordon, Jr. . . . .	Raleigh
Joe D. McLean . . . . .	Jackson
H. Douglas White . . . . .	Rocky Mount
Robert C. White . . . . .	Windsor
Edwin L. Williams . . . . .	Kinston
L. Clement Yancey . . . . .	Oxford

### Term Expiring 1985

James L. Briley . . . . .	Henderson
Mrs. Frances Farthing . . . . .	Durham
J. E. Ferebee . . . . .	Camden
Senator J. J. Harrington . . . . .	Lewiston
Mike H. Johnson . . . . .	Hamilton
Thomas M. McCrary . . . . .	Raleigh
Rev. Bennie Pledger . . . . .	Colerain
Charles L. Revelle, Sr. . . . .	Murfreesboro
Mrs. Henry (Etta) Stokes . . . . .	Winston-Salem







## The Board of Advisors

- Mrs. Judy Andrassy . . . . . Virginia Beach, Va.  
President  
Judy Andrassy Realty
- The Rev. J. Felix Arnold . . . . . Enfield  
P.O. Box 595
- Mr. J. C. D. (Jack) Bailey . . . . . Rocky Mount  
President  
Franchise Enterprises, Inc.
- Mr. M. Lebyy Boimest, Jr. . . . . Roanoke Rapids
- Mr. L. L. Boykin . . . . . Seattle, Wa.  
Vice-President, Manufacturing  
Laurens Glass
- Mr. Bynum R. Brown . . . . . Murfreesboro  
Bynum R. Brown Agency
- Mrs. Dorothy H. Brown . . . . . Murfreesboro  
809 East High Street
- Miss Hannah Heath Brown . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.  
2622 Sharondale Drive, N.E.
- Mr. E. Lewis Bryan . . . . . Goldsboro  
217 S. Hillcrest Drive
- Mr. R. J. Childress . . . . . Winston-Salem  
President  
AAMCO
- Mr. Daniel W. Collins . . . . . Moorestown, N.J.  
621 Chester Avenue
- Mr. Kenneth K. Dews . . . . . Winterville  
P.O. Box 3
- Mr. David H. Dickie . . . . . Tappahannock, Va.  
Executive Vice-President  
Southside Bank
- Mr. Douglas B. Elam . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.  
Buckhead Brokers, Inc.
- Mrs. Walter Brand Elsee . . . . . Smithfield  
Rt. 4, Box 130
- Mr. H. L. Evans, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro  
110 Liberty Street
- Dr. Ben C. Fisher . . . . . Murfreesboro  
607 Union Street
- Dr. Roy D. Flood . . . . . Murfreesboro  
Beechwood Blvd.
- Mr. Gilbert W. Francis . . . . . Boykins, Va.  
P.O. Box 266

142—*The Directory*

Mr. Marshall J. Frank . . . . . Blackburg, Va.

Mr. E. Houston Fuller . . . . . Littleton

Mr. Don Hall . . . . . Roanoke Rapids  
421 Rightmyer Drive

Mr. Grover E. Howell . . . . . Weldon  
P. O. Box 789

Mr. C. M. (Tom) Jarvis . . . . . Richmond, Va.  
Vice - President, Public Relations  
Virginia Electric and Power Company

Mr. Henry S. Johnson, Jr. . . . . Hamilton  
Box 211

Mr. Louis C. Johnson . . . . . Pendleton  
President  
Johnson Manufacturing Co.

Dr. Herman Melvin Kunkle . . . . . Portsmouth, Va.  
3300 High Street

Mr. Robert E. Lee . . . . . Gatesville  
Executive Vice President  
Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.

Mrs. Nancy T. Lewis. . . . . Gatesville  
P. O. Box 134

Mrs. Robert F. Marks. . . . . Boykins, Va.  
P. O. Box 352

Mr. W. P. Morris . . . . . Jackson  
P. O. Box 338

Mr. W. C. Norris . . . . . Greensboro  
1109 Buckingham Road

Mr. Elwood W. Parker. . . . . Indian Lake Estates, Fla.  
P. O. 305

Mr. D. Wayne Peterson . . . . . Tarboro  
President  
Carolina Telephone and Telegraph  
720 Western Boulevard

Mrs. Frances B. Phillips . . . . . Morehead City  
1913 Evans Street

Mr. Charles L. Revelle, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro  
P. O. Box 68

Mr. J. Guy Revelle, Sr. . . . . Conway  
RFD 1

Mr. Russell L. Stephenson. . . . . Wilson  
Stephenson Millworks  
P. O. Box 345

- Mr. O. S. Suiter, Jr . . . . . Ahoskie  
Senior Vice-President  
Planters National Bank and Trust Company
- Mr. William J. Turner . . . . . Wilson  
President Turner Oil Company  
P. O. Box 3875
- Mr. M. E. Valentine, Sr. . . . . Raleigh  
Carolina Securities Corp.  
P. O. Box 1071
- Mr. D. D. Wade, Jr. . . . . Rocky Mount  
Executive Vice-President  
Planters National Bank & Trust Co.
- Mr. Sidney R. Warner . . . . . Greenville  
Senior Vice-President  
North Carolina National Bank
- Mr. H. D. White . . . . . Rocky Mount  
608 Evergreen Road
- Mr. Kenneth F. Wilson . . . . . Waynesville  
Publisher Waynesville Mountaineer
- Mr. Dave Witten . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.  
Marriott Corporation  
2814 New Spring Road, Suite 208
- J. Guy Revelle, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro  
Chairman, Board of Trustees  
Drawer 448
- Mr. Randy V. Britton . . . . . Ahoskie  
Chairman, Executive Committee  
Board of Trustees  
612 Lakeview Drive
- Dr. Bruce E. Whitaker . . . . . Murfreesboro  
President, Chowan College  
P. O. Drawer 37

*Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees*

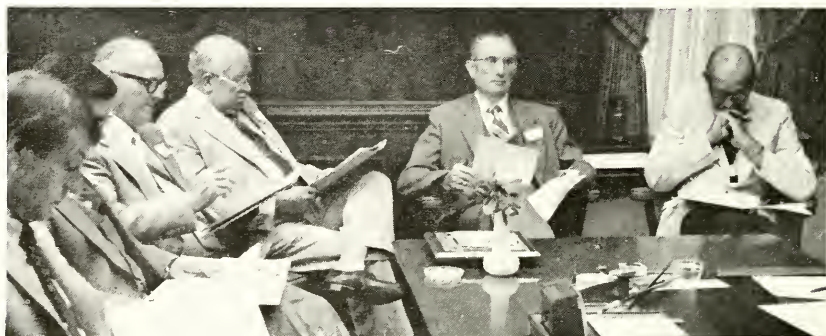
- Randy V. Britton, Chairman . . . . . Ahoskie
- Mike H. Johnson . . . . . Hamilton
- E. L. Hollowell . . . . . Edenton
- N. O. McDowell . . . . . Scotland Neck
- Charles L. Revelle, Sr. . . . . Murfreesboro
- J. Guy Revelle, Jr. . . . . Murfreesboro
- Robert B. Spivey . . . . . Windsor
- H. Douglas White . . . . . Rocky Mount
- Edwin L. Williams. . . . . Kinston

*Endowment Committee*

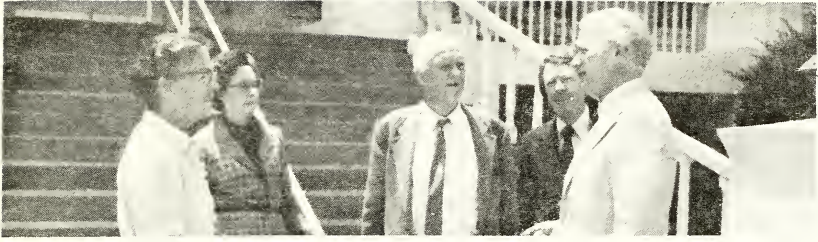
Gilbert W. Francis, Chairman . . . . .	Boykins, Virginia
Ben C. Sutton, Secretary . . . . .	Murfreesboro
M. S. Benton . . . . .	Roanoke Rapids
Edwin Branch . . . . .	Enfield
Mrs. Dorothy H. Brown . . . . .	Murfreesboro & Greensboro
Dr. John Cave . . . . .	Rocky Mount
J. Carlton Cherry . . . . .	Ahoskie
I. L. "Lindy" Cockman . . . . .	Ahoskie
Mrs. Frances W. Coleman . . . . .	Boykins, Virginia
Griffin B. Deal . . . . .	Norfolk, Virginia
The Reverend Ira D. Hudgins . . . . .	Franklin, Virginia
The Reverend Irby Jackson . . . . .	Greenville
Russell H. Johnson . . . . .	Conway
John R. Jordan, Jr. . . . .	Raleigh
Joel T. Lee . . . . .	Conway
Robert E. Lee . . . . .	Gatesville
Mrs. Elaine E. Myers . . . . .	Ahoskie
Col. James C. Pennington . . . . .	Murfreesboro
Mrs. Rachel N. Pittman . . . . .	Aulander
J. A. Pritchett . . . . .	Windsor
J. Guy Revelle, Jr. . . . .	Murfreesboro
Emma Gay Stephenson . . . . .	Durham
Russell L. Stephenson . . . . .	Wilson
Willis Stephenson . . . . .	Va. Beach, Virginia
Dewey H. Wells . . . . .	Elizabeth City
H. D. White . . . . .	Rocky Mount

*General Counsels*

Revelle, Burlison, Lee and Revelle, General Counsel . . . . . Murfreesboro







*The Administration*

- Bruce E. Whitaker . . . . . President of the College
- B. Franklin Lowe, Jr. . . . . Dean of the College
- Ben C. Sutton. . . . . Business Manager
- R. Clayton Lewis . . . . . Dean of Students
- Bobby S. Cross . . . . . Director of Development
- R. Hargus Taylor . . . . . Chaplain to the College
- James G. Garrison . . . . . Director of Athletics
- Darrell H. Nicholson . . . . . Registrar
- Roy G. Winslow . . . . . Associate Dean of Students
- Clifton S. Collins . . . . . Director of Financial Aid
- Philip L. Royce . . . . . Director of College Relations
- E. Vincent Tilson . . . . . Associate Director of Development
- Bennett J. Utley. . . . . Director of Admissions
- Patricia Lynn Gruber . . . . . Admissions
- Elizabeth McPhaul . . . . . Admissions
- Paul Traywick . . . . . Admissions
- Sylvia S. Nicks . . . . . Director of Counseling and  
Career Development
- James Earl Dilday . . . . . Assistant to the Director of  
Athletics
- Colin Steele . . . . . Director of Student Activities
- W. J. Parker . . . . . Bursar
- Jack Hassell. . . . . Superintendent of Buildings  
and Grounds
- A. Linda Hassell . . . . . Administrative Assistant in  
Student Development
- Sarah G. Wright . . . . . Director of Health Services
- E. Frank Stephenson, Jr. . . . . Project Director—Upward Bound  
and Special Services
- Carla S. Chamblee . . . . . Counselor—Upward Bound
- Barbara Presnell . . . . . Counselor—Special Services

## *The Faculty*

- Bruce E. Whitaker (1957)** . . . . . President of the College  
B.A., Wake Forest University  
B.D., T.H.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary  
Additional Graduate Study, George Peabody College for Teachers
- B. Franklin Lowe, Jr. (1964)** . . . . . Dean of the College, Religion  
B.A., Furman University  
B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary  
Ph.D., Emory University
- Betty N. Batchelor, (1961)** . . . . . English, Spanish  
B.A., Atlantic Christian College  
M.A., Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill, Universidad Interamericana
- Sandra N. Boyce, (1978)** . . . . . English, Drama  
B.A., M.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Robert W. Brown, (1963)** . . . . . Music  
B.A., Atlantic Christian College  
M.Ed., Florida State University  
Additional Graduate Study, Catholic University, Wake Forest University,  
East Carolina University, Boston University
- Robert J. Burke, (1980)**. . . . . Physical Education  
B.S., Campbell College  
M.A., North Carolina A. & T. State University
- James M. Chamblee, (1959)**. . . . . Music, Chairman  
Department of Fine Arts  
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
M.A., Columbia University  
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Dwight Gray Collier, (1976)** . . . . . Printing Technology  
A.G.A., Chowan College  
B.S., East Carolina University  
Graduate Study, Rochester Institute of Technology, East Carolina University
- Janet H. Collins, (1964)**. . . . . Physical Education  
B.S., Westhampton College of the University of Richmond  
Graduate Study, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary  
M.Ed., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Additional Graduate Study, Texas Women's University, University  
of North Carolina at Greensboro, Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Rocky Mountain College,  
George William College, Texas A&M University, Wake Forest University
- Anna Belle Crouch, (1958)** . . . . . English  
B.S., Southeast Missouri University  
M.R.E., Additional Graduate Study, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary  
M.A., Columbia University  
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, Union Theological Seminary,  
Virginia State College, College of William and Mary
- John H. Davis, (1981)** . . . . . English  
B.A., University of Montevello  
M.A., Auburn University  
Ph.D., Auburn University
- Stacy Lee Deavours, (1980)** . . . . . Government, Economics  
B.A., University of Montevello  
M.A., Western Kentucky University  
Additional Graduate Study, University of Montevello, East Carolina University

- James B. Dewar, (1967)** . . . . . Science  
B.A., M.A., East Carolina University  
Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State University, Oregon State University, Louisiana State University, Appalachian State University, East Texas State University, Georgia Southern University, Syracuse University
- Phyllis D. Dewar, (1966)** . . . . . Science  
A.B., East Carolina University  
M.S.T., Illinois Wesleyan University  
Additional Graduate Study, Louisiana State University, Oregon State University, East Texas State University, Indiana State University, University of Pennsylvania, Eastern Connecticut State University
- Thomas A. Ditt, (1981)** . . . . . Photography  
B.S., Western Carolina University
- Andrea T. Eason, (1969)** . . . . . Business  
A.A., Independence Community College  
B.S., Kansas State College  
M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute  
Additional Graduate Study, Kansas State College, Memphis State University,  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, University of South Alabama, Old Dominion University,  
Widener University, University of Tennessee
- Patricia B. Edwards, (1961)** . . . . . Business  
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State University  
Additional Graduate Study, University of Nebraska (correspondence), Appalachian State University
- Patsy, Edwards, (1981)** . . . . . Printing Technology  
A.G.A., Chowan College  
B.S., Georgia Southern College
- Garth Dalmain Faile, (1971)** . . . . . Chemistry, Chairman,  
Department of Science  
B.S., University of Alabama  
M.A.T., University of Montevallo  
M.S., Auburn University  
Ph.D., Auburn University
- James G. Garrison, (1958)** . . . . . Physical Education  
Director of Athletics  
A.A., Gardner Webb College  
B.A., Western Carolina University  
M.A., East Carolina University  
Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of South Carolina  
University of California Santa Barbara Extension
- Herman W. Gatewood, (1963)** . . . . . Printing Technology, Chairman  
Department of Graphic Communications  
Attended Danville Technical Institute,  
Graphic Arts Diploma  
Additional Study, Chowan College, Old Dominion University
- Douglas Lloyd Gleason, (1978)** . . . . . Photography  
A.A.S., Randolph Technical Institute  
B.A., University of South Florida  
M.A., University of Florida
- John W. Gosnell, (1971)** . . . . . Social Science  
B.A., Bridgewater College  
B.D., Bethany Theological Seminary  
M.A., DePaul University  
S.T.M., Boston University  
M.A.C.T., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University

- Acheson A. Harden, Jr., (1970)** . . . . . Mathematics  
 B.A. Williams College  
 M.A. North Carolina State University at Raleigh  
 Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of Maine, Illinois State University,  
 James Mason University.
- Geraldine L. Harris, (1966)** . . . . . Head Librarian  
 B.S., M.A., East Carolina University  
 Additional Graduate Study, Florida State University
- John P. Harris, (1964)** . . . . . Science  
 A.A., Louisburg College  
 B.S., M.A., East Carolina University  
 Additional Graduate Study, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, North Carolina State University,  
 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University
- Jerry Lee Hawkins, (1958)** . . . . . Physical Education  
 A.A., Gardner-Webb College  
 B.S., M.A., Western Carolina University  
 Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill,  
 University of Michigan, University of California Santa Barbara Extension, Azusa  
 Pacific College (correspondence)
- George L. Hazelton, (1966)** . . . . . Science  
 B.S., East Carolina University  
 M.A., Wake Forest University  
 Additional Graduate Study, West Virginia University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh,  
 University of South Carolina, East Carolina University, James Madison University, Lake Forest University
- Hattie R. Jones, (1965)** . . . . . Business  
 B.S., Concord College  
 M.Ed., Virginia Polytechnic Institute  
 Additional Graduate Study, University of Tennessee, College of William and Mary, University  
 of North Carolina at Greensboro, University of Dayton, University of South Alabama  
 Memphis State University
- R. Clayton Lewis, (1968)** . . . . . Dean of Students, History  
 B.A., Wake Forest University  
 M.A., East Carolina University  
 Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Rinda M. Metz, (1979)** . . . . . Art  
 B.A., Indiana University  
 M.F.A., Tulane University  
 Graduate Study, Gorham State College of University of Maine, Parsons School of Design
- R. Hugh Middleton, Jr., (1976)** . . . . . Music  
 B.M., Mississippi College  
 M.M., North Texas State University  
 D.M.A., North Texas State University
- Stanley A. Mitchell, (1977)** . . . . . Art  
 B.F.A., M.A., East Carolina University  
 Additional Graduate Study, Virginia Commonwealth University
- Robert G. Mulder, Jr., (1965)** . . . . . English  
 A.A., Chowan College  
 B.S., M.A., East Carolina University  
 Additional Graduate Study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Richmond,  
 University of Mississippi
- Darrell H. Nicholson, (1968)** . . . . . Registrar, English  
 B.A., University of Illinois  
 M.S., Southern Illinois University  
 M.A., University of Louisville  
 Additional Graduate Study, University of New Hampshire



- Calvin I. Owens, (1981)** . . . . . Mathematics  
B.S. . East Carolina University  
M.A. . Duke University  
Ph.D. . University of Tennessee
- David W. Parker, (1973)** . . . . . Art  
A.A. . Campbell College  
B.A. . M.F.A. . East Carolina University  
Additional Graduate Study: Melbourne University, National Gallery Art School, East Carolina University
- Earl H. Parker, (1969)** . . . . . Religion  
B.A. . Wake Forest University  
M.Div. . Yale University  
Ph.D. . University of Edinburgh  
Additional Graduate Study: Duke University, University of Manchester
- Charles L. Paul, (1963)**. . . . . Social Science  
A.A. . Chowan College  
B.A. . Carson-Newman College  
B.D. . Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary  
M.A. . East Carolina University  
Additional Graduate Study: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University  
European Study Tour: State University of New York College at Brockport
- Rufus Allen Pridgen, (1979)** . . . . . English  
B.A. . University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
M.A. . East Carolina University  
Ph.D. . Florida State University
- Rowland S. Pruette, (1967)** . . . . . Religion, Acting Chairman,  
Department of Religion and Philosophy  
B.A. . Wake Forest University  
B.D. M.A. . Duke University  
Additional Graduate Study: Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College, Biblical  
and Archaeological School
- Thomas E. Ruffin, Jr. (1957)** . . . . . Business, Acting Chairman  
Department of Business  
B.S., M.A. . East Carolina University  
Additional Graduate Study: Northwestern University, Georgia State  
College, East Carolina University
- Gay Scott, (1981)** . . . . . Physical Education  
B.A. . University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
M.A.T. . University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Carol S. Sexton, (1966)**. . . . . Assistant Librarian  
A.A. . Lees-McRae Junior College  
B.A. . North Carolina Wesleyan College  
M.L.S. . University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Warren G. Sexton, (1959)** . . . . . Social Science, Acting Chairman  
Department of Social Science  
A.A. . Lees-McRae Junior College  
B.S. M.A. . Appalachian State University  
Additional Graduate Study: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Wesley L. Shrewsbury, (1970)** . . . . . Mathematics  
B.S. . Concord College  
M.Ed. . University of Georgia  
Additional Graduate Study: University of Virginia, University of South Carolina
- Carl H. Simmons (1963)** . . . . . Mathematics, Chairman,  
Department of Mathematics  
B.S. . Union University  
M.A. . West Virginia University  
Additional Graduate Study: East Carolina University, Rutgers University, Oklahoma State  
University, Vanderbilt University
- William B. Sowell, (1955)**. . . . . Printing Technology  
A.A. . Diploma in Graphic Arts, Chowan College  
B.S. . East Carolina University  
Graduate Study: East Carolina University

*150—The Directory*

- Daniel C. Surface (1970-1975, 1979)** . . . . . Physical Education, Chairman  
A. B., Guilford College  
M. S., University of Tennessee  
Department of Physical Education  
Additional Graduate Study, College of William and Mary, University of  
North Carolina-Greensboro, Virginia Polytechnic Institute,  
Azusa Pacific College
- Gilbert A. Tripp, Jr., (1967)** . . . . . Science  
B. S., Campbell College  
M. A., East Carolina University  
Additional Graduate Study, Converse College, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University  
at Raleigh
- Linda E. Tripp, (1969)** . . . . . Science  
A. A., Campbell College  
B. S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
M. A., East Carolina University  
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University
- Fleming G. Vinson, (1978)** . . . . . Spanish/French  
A. B., University of Georgia  
M. A., University of Georgia  
Ph. D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Dorothy A. Wallace, (1965)** . . . . . Business  
B. S., Radford College  
M. S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute  
Additional Graduate Study, University of Maryland, University of Missouri, University of South Alabama
- L. M. Wallace, Jr., (1958)** . . . . . Business  
B. S., M. A., East Carolina University  
Additional Graduate Study, Colorado State College, North Carolina State University at Raleigh,  
University of Missouri
- Ann S. Waring, (1970)** . . . . . English  
A. A., Averett College  
A. B., Baylor University  
M. R. E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary  
M. A., West Virginia University  
Additional Graduate Study, Marshall University, University of Maryland, Old Dominion  
University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Detroit
- Esther A. Whitaker, (1957)** . . . . . Religion  
B. S., Appalachian State University  
M. R. E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary  
M. A., George Peabody College for Teachers  
Additional Graduate Study, Union Theological Seminary, Hebrew Union College Biblical and  
Archaeological School
- G. Kenneth Wolfskill, (1973)** . . . . . English, Chairman  
B. S., Samford University  
M. A., University of Kentucky  
Department of Literature and Language  
Ph. D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Additional Graduate Study, University of Florida
- Katherine R. Wood, (1977)** . . . . . Assistant Librarian  
B. A., Meredith College  
M. A. E., East Carolina University  
M. L. S., East Carolina University
- Norman Edward Wooten, (1967)** . . . . . Mathematics  
B. S., Wake Forest University  
M. A., Wake Forest University  
Additional Graduate Study, East Carolina University, The College of William and Mary

# The Emeriti

Undine W. Barnhill, (1965-1978) . . . . . English

B.A., Meredith College  
M.A., East Carolina University  
Additional Graduate Study, Lafayette College, Harvard University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, East Carolina University, North Carolina State University at Raleigh, University of London, Appalachian State University

Frances W. Coleman, (1953-1968) . . . . . Religion, English

B.S., Radford College  
B.M.T., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary  
M.R.E., Presbyterian General Assembly Training School  
Additional Graduate Study, Duke University, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Daisy Lou Mixon, (1951-1978) . . . . . Religion, Chairman

B.A. Winthrop College  
B.R.E., M.R.E., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary  
Additional Graduate Study, New York University, Union Theological Seminary  
Department of Religion and Philosophy

Almira H. Ockerman, (1965-1974) . . . . . Nursing, Chairman

B.S., University of Minnesota  
M.N.A., University of Minnesota  
Additional Graduate Study, Washington University at St. Louis, New York University  
Department of Nursing

Bela Udvarnoki, (1952-1963) . . . . . Social Science

Undergraduate Degree, University of Budapest  
Th.M., Ph.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary  
Additional Graduate Study, University of Hamburg, University of Chicago



## Freshmen Men

### A

- Abrams, Preston Scott  
25 Sparks Ave.  
Ware Shoals, SC 29692
- Al-Darini, Jalal Mesbah  
Maidan Hawally, St. 8, Block 3  
Kuwiut, Kuwait
- Aiken, Charles DuVal  
4210 Hanover Ave.  
Richmond, VA 23221
- Alexander, George H.  
4485 Oak Lake Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
- Allen, Titus David  
P.O. Box 239  
Cofield, NC 27922
- Al-Yaseen, Khaleed  
41 House, 48 St., Block 4  
Al-Rowdah, Kuwait
- Anderson, Lasse  
131 Beachwood Hills  
Newport News, VA 23602
- Anderson, Rodney Mark  
701 44th Madison  
Newport News, VA 23607
- Andrews, E. Spence  
9 Garland Dr.  
Newport News, VA 23606
- Andrews, Darren Scott  
352 W. Springs Ave.  
Ardmore, PA 19003
- Andrews, Glenn  
2603 Douglas Rd.  
Washington, DC 20020
- Anglim, Thomas David  
701 Westover Ave.  
Norfolk, VA 23507
- Arch, Johnson H.  
Rt. 1, Box 131  
Cherokee, NC 28719
- Austin, Roy Thomas, Jr.  
229 N. Sanatoya St.  
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Arjean, D. Michael  
8619 Signal Hill Rd.  
Manassas, VA 22110
- Baker, Erwin C.  
1001 W. North St.  
Warson, NC 28395
- Ballance, Robert C., Jr.  
P.O. Box 41  
Shawboro, NC 27973
- Ballard, Alan P.  
P.O. Box 1605  
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Barnes, John Michael  
415 Nathan Hunt  
High Point, NC 27260
- Barney, Troy Anthony  
P.O. Pendleton  
Mineral, VA 23117
- Baroody, Ed A.  
8811 Sand Ridge Ct.  
Fairfax, VA 22031
- Beal, George Ernest, III  
P.O. Box 23  
Red Oak, NC 27868
- Beatley, Kenneth Robert  
Wicomico Church  
Lancaster, VA 22579
- Bedford, Rickie Joe  
603 Walnut St.  
Selma, NC 27576
- Bellamy, Thomas  
Rt. 5, Box 271  
Loris, SC 29569
- Benton, Donovan Lewis  
834 Eccles Dr.  
Fayetteville, NC 28301
- Billings, Robert Warren  
Rt. 2, Box 362-B  
Burlington, NC 27215
- Biosah, Ngozi  
3801 N. Pine Grove #305  
Chicago, IL 60613
- Blair, Carl  
110 Hanks St.  
Galav, VA 24333
- Blake, John Oren  
108 Edgewood Dr.  
Ahoskie, NC 27910
- Blizzard, James Edward, Jr.  
644 25th St.  
Newport News, VA 23607
- Boinfant, Sam Wilson  
Rt. 3, #156  
Powhatan, VA 23139
- Bostwick, Keith Kenneth  
5337 Kmekaln Isle Dr.  
Orlando, FL 32806
- Booth, Robert Timothy  
Lancaster, VA 22482
- Boudewyns, Brian Michael  
101 Buena Vista Way  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
- Boyd, Craig A.  
42 Olympic Dr.  
Danbury, CT 06810
- Boyles, Stephen E.  
1504 Crestlin Rd.  
High Point, NC 27260
- Bracey, Travis Elraye  
Rt. 1, Box 635  
Windsor, VA 23487
- Bracey, Wallace Dion  
Rt. 2, Box 1761B  
Glen Allen, VA 23060
- Brawley, Larry Todd  
Rt. 4, Box 563  
Mooreville, NC 28115
- Braybow, Gregory  
Rt. 1, Box 79  
Rowland, NC 28383
- Breeden, John Monroe  
P.O. Box 66  
Scottsville, VA 24570
- Brennan, Matthew Edward  
188 Hickory Dale Dr. Rd. #4  
Dover, DE 19901
- Britton, Steven G.  
14422 Brondon Ct.  
Woodbridge, VA 22193
- Brinson, Glenn D.  
Rt. 1, Box 46-B  
Magnolia, NC 28453
- Britt, Charles Keith  
411 W. Jackson, P.O. Box 253  
Rowland, NC 28383
- Brock, James Edward  
Rt. 8, Box 15 A  
Orlando, FL 32817
- Brooks, Craig Pete  
P.O. Box 1073  
Robeson, NC 28372
- Butcher, Harry Edward  
P.O. Box 1287  
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Butcher, Greg  
4714 Post Oak Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
- Burrow, Robert Delane  
P.O. Box 607  
Rural Hall, NC 27045
- Burnette, Benjamin Jerome  
3812 North St.  
Durham, NC 27713
- Burch, Thomas W.  
1901 Patton Ave.  
Charlotte, NC 28216
- Bullard, Johnnie E.  
Rt. 1, Box 209-A  
Pembroke, NC 28372
- Bryant, Osell, Jr.  
Rt. 1, Box 59-A  
Havelack, NC 28532
- Bryant, Darryl Morris  
Rt. 1, Box 93-A  
Woodland, NC 27897
- Brown, Thomas Kenneth  
P.O. Box 218 Mollusk  
Lancaster, VA 22517
- Boyce, James E.  
20 Hampton Rd.  
Polgh, NY 12603
- Bowering, John William  
100 Academy St.  
Hightstown, NJ 08620

### B

- Bailey, Eddie Alton  
2443 Parkview Ave.  
Petersburg, VA 23803



Brown, Rick Glenwood  
941 S.W. 74th Ave.  
Plantation, FL 33317

Brown, Michael P.  
258 Ballymore Rd.  
Springfield, PA 19064

Brown, Matthew Charles  
11803 N. Brairpatch Dr.  
Richmond, VA 23113

Brown, Keith Ardell  
569 Randolph Rd. Apt. 1A  
Newport News, VA 23601

C

Cady, Alonza P.  
Box 68  
Pearson, GA 31642

Cain, Mike D.  
1824 Sheringham West  
Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Carmine, Steven Charles  
P.O. 355 Wicomico  
Gloucester, VA 23184

Canas, Richard A.  
DEA/DOJ APO Miami 34024  
Guatemala

Carr, Harold  
309 Fox Lake Dr.  
Clinton, NC 28328

Carter, John Roland, Jr.  
111 Hampton Rds. Ave.  
Hampton, VA 23661

Carter, Ronnie  
Rt. 2, Box 40B  
Red Springs, NC 28377

Casey, Daniel Edward  
29 Rockledge Rd.  
Redding, CT 06896

Cason, Gary Raynard  
541 Delk Ct.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Chantana, Surose  
261/52 Charansanitwong Rd.  
Bangkok  
Bangkok Thailand

Chiba, Yoshiki  
281-10 Toyoshiki Kashiwa  
Chiba, Japan

Chappell, Christopher Roy  
128 Military Rd.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

Childress, Thomas  
1603 Melinda Dr.  
Altavista, VA 24517

Clark, Bobby C.  
Rt. 1, Box 100-A  
Pembroke, NC 28372

Clark, Clifton C.  
7613 Leesville Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27612

Clark, Jay Paul  
9 Dogwood Dr.  
Manahh, VA 23103

Clark, Thomas Alexander  
Rt. 1, Box 419  
Elm City, NC 27822

Clark, William Burnell  
Rt. 1, Box 588  
Dowell, VA 23047

Clarke, David Lee  
14603 Overlook Dr.  
Woodbridge, VA 22191

Clary, Kenneth Lewis  
310 West Fifth Ave.  
Lawrenceville, VA 23868

Cockrell, Edward Ernest  
Rt. 2, Box 415  
Heathsville, VA 22475

Cole, James Herbert  
Rt. 1, Box 255  
Four Oaks, NC 27524

Coleman, Joseph Allen  
62 Prospect Parkway  
Portsmouth, VA 23702

Collins, James Kevin  
4132 Windymill Dr.  
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Connors, John Kevin  
351 Fry Ave.  
Robesonia, PA 19551

Cottingham, Lawson James  
711 Green St.  
Florence, SC 29501

Coulson, Steve R.  
3628 Dewson Pl.  
Charlotte, NC 28215

Council, Daniel  
2517 Milum Dr.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

Courtney, Allan Lee  
Rt. 2, Box 255  
Lancaster, VA 22503

Cox, Earl Gregory  
1601 Courtyard Rd.  
Alexandria, VA 22306

Cox, Sidney B., III  
Rose Retreat Farm  
Goochland, VA 23063

Craven, Clyde M.  
225 Rugheimer  
Cnas, SC 29406

Crockett, Chris Randall  
Rt. 1, Box 35  
Waxhaw, NC 28173

Cromer, Blake S.  
3609 Mineral Spring Rd.  
Lexington, SC 29072

Crumpler, William David  
1216 Burlington  
Colonial Heights, VA 23834

Cummings, Sean P.  
3214 Ravenscraig Ct.  
Herndon, VA 22070

Curry, Thomas Henry  
P.O. Box 422  
Rich Square, NC 27869

Cunningham, Tyrone Gerald  
922 Lanso Ave.  
Charleston, SC 29407

D

Danfy, Andrew  
179 Gordon Dr.  
Spartanburg, SC 29301

Daniel, Bryan K.  
Rt. 2, Box 288  
Creedmoor, NC 27522

Davidson, Charles  
4416 Okehonpton Dr.  
Richmond, VA 23234

Davidson, Roland Keith  
5266 Pala Vordg Cir.  
Fayetteville, NC 28304

Davis, John R.  
P.O. Box 254  
West Point, VA 23181

Del Real, Alexis Giovanni  
Chowan College  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Dennis, Timothy L.  
3567 Parkview Dr.  
Englewood, NJ 07631

Dial, Jimmy  
Rt. 2, Box 218  
Pembroke, NC 28372

Dickens, Joseph Edward  
301 Wade St.  
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526

Dickerson, Craig Lyle  
3090 Carmen  
Camden, NJ 08105

Dingle, Percy Arnold  
21 Rast St.  
Sumter, SC 29150

Dillard, David Owen  
8314 Lansdowne Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23229

Dillard, Spencer Mattox  
8314 Lansdowne Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23229

Dorman, Vincent Eric  
1607 Reagan Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23228

Douglas, James Terrill  
Rt. 7, Box 258  
Lexington, SC 29072

Doxerie, Vincent J.  
P.O. Box 104  
Castries, St. Lucia

Drew, David E.  
10517 Melissa Mill Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23235

Dukes, Tederal E.  
230 Mechanic St.  
Red Bank, NJ 07701

Dorrance, Dennis E.  
1201 N. Muddy Creek Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

E

Edwards, Andrew C.  
1245 Paramore Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Edwards, Charles Randolph  
217 Churchview Dr.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Edwards, Julius Pulver  
1816 Chantilly Dr.  
Columbia, SC 29210

Ehle, Perry Brooke  
316 Capot Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Elder, Craig Randall  
Star Rt. Box 192  
Phenix, VA 23959

Eley, Percy  
1112 Essex Rd.  
Nashville, NC 27856

Elks, Michael Ray  
303 Cowan St.  
Washington, NC 27889

## 154—Student Directory

Ennesser, Gamal J.  
Calle 15 #4-32  
Santa Marta, Colombia

Epouliipy, Cam Jay  
Santanal Island  
Yap, Micronesia 96943

Ercolano, David M.  
7830 Moldas Ln.  
Alexandria, VA 22306

Ervin, Jeffrey D.  
Box 560  
Lenoir, NC 28645

Etzell, Jay Adrian  
Appleby Dr.  
Bedford, NY 10506

Evans, David G.  
14 Langtry St. (M.C.A.S.)  
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Evans, Tracy  
14 Langtry St. (M.C.A.S.)  
Jacksonville, NC 28540

**F**

Faich, Michael Douglas  
P. O. Box 756  
Camden, SC 29020

Farmer, John D., IV  
1505 White Shop Rd.  
Culpeper, VA 22701

Farrish, Keith Allen  
13119 Springdale Est. Rd.  
Clifton, VA 22024

Farrow, James Addison  
4400 Grigg St.  
Richmond, VA 23231

Faucette, Gary Reid, Jr.  
Rt. 2, Box 114  
Burlington, NC 27215

Ferebee, Anthony  
2220 Hanson Ave.  
Norfolk, VA 23504

Ferrara, Daniel Hugh  
1273 Millcreek Run  
Webster, NY 14580

Fitzgerald, K. Shane  
477 Haven Pt. Dr.  
Treasure Island, FL 33706

Fitzhenry, Steven Russell  
2712 Stewart Ln.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Floyd, Bruce H.  
P. O. Box 1121  
Petersburg, VA 23804

Foley, James J.  
20 Evergreen Dr.  
Newark, DE 14702

Forman, David Kelly  
120 Siege Ln.  
Yorktown, VA 23692

Fox, Hugh Watson  
3615 Glenraven Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27604

Frazier, Charles F.  
#5 Morton Cir.  
Hampton, VA 23666

Frazier, Lindberg, Jr.  
Rt. 1, Box 54  
Havelock, NC 28532

Frederick, Larry Randall  
7009 Buckhead  
Raleigh, NC 27609

Fujita, Hiroshi  
243-13, Furusato, Iwaoka-cho  
Tarumi-ku  
Kobe, Japan 674

Fulcher, Elber W.  
P. O. Box 193  
Jarvisburg, NC 27947

Funck, James Alan  
8702 Curtis Ave.  
Alexandria, VA 22309

## G

Gabriel, Douglas  
3115 Seymour Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28208

Gale, Thomas Walton  
Rt. 1, Box 546-F  
Lancaster, VA 22503

Gee, Frank John  
110-26 55th Ave.  
Queens, NY 11368

Genshaw, Mark Steven  
500 Nylan Blvd.  
Seaford, DE 19973

Giese, Craig H.  
Rt. 1, Box 3  
Lancaster, VA 22503

Godwin, Michael  
Rt. 3, Box 084  
Manton, NC 28354

Gonzales, Gabriel  
Av I No. 19-20  
Cercuta, Colombia

Good, John T.  
14002 Melton St.  
Burton, SC 29907

Goodson, Mike L.  
P. O. Box 658  
Maysville, NC 28555

Gormley, Steve David  
712 Westover Ave.  
Norfolk, VA 23507

Gordham, Terry D.  
316 E. Franklin St.  
Mount Olive, NC 28365

Gregory, Robbie Lynn  
106 E. Westwood Dr.  
Goldsboro, NC 27530

Gresham, Donald Boyd  
605 Pine Tree Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Griffin, John D., III  
4781 Sullivan Blvd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Guyllito, Tony Louis  
Rt. 1, Box 294  
Hayes, VA 23072

Hall, Reginald George  
509 York Rd.  
Fayetteville, NC 28303

Hand, Scott Michael  
5312 Old Forge Cir.  
Raleigh, NC 27609

Hansen, Theodore W.  
P. O. Box 837 C'sted  
C'sted, St. Croix 00820

Harris, Albert L.  
1020 Bane Ave.  
Henderson, NC 27536

Harrell, Greg T.  
4507 Twin Pines Rd.  
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Hassaro, Samuel Blair  
3504-A Colony Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28222

Hattan, Alan Wayne  
Rt. 1, Box 232-48  
Rockville, VA 23146

Hawkins, Danny M.  
183 Yorkshire Rd.  
Portsmouth, VA 23701

Hayes, Joseph Allen  
2312 Millwood Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Hazel, Marvin F.  
Sunny Isle Box 6249  
C'sted, St. Croix 00820

Hedlund, Michael John  
401 Wayne Dr.  
Cinnaminson, NJ 08077

Hilburn, Ricky G.  
Rt. 2, Box 281  
Chadboun, NC 28431

Hill, Charles Mark  
Box 915  
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659

Holladay, Troy Wayne  
Rt. 3, Box 63  
Edenton, NC 27932

Hooper, Mark J.  
Rt. 1, Box 3290  
Manakin, VA 23103

Howard, James Starkey, IV  
1324 Richmond Rd.  
Williamsburg, VA 23185

Hubert, Timothy S.D.  
532 Rose Ln.  
Raleigh, NC 27610

Hugo, Timothy Douglas  
5225 Executive Blvd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Hylton, William H.  
9611 Heathergreen Dr.  
Manassas, VA 22110

## I

Ingram, Terrance  
1210 Hower St.  
Laurinburg, NC 28352

Isley, Edwin Dwight  
Rt. 2, Box 328  
Ramseir, NC 27316

## J

Jefferson, Robert F.  
3701 Mainsail Ct.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456

## H

Hackley, Keith A.  
P. O. Box 12  
Woodlawn, VA 24581

Hairston, Stanley Carvell  
1208 Irving Ave.  
Eden, NC 27286

Hall, Jeff Scott  
1716 Cloister Dr.  
Richmond, VA 23233

Johnson, Elmer J.  
4849 Greencrest Rd.  
Baltimore, MD 21206

Johnson, Ivey Ray  
P.O. Box 786  
Battleboro, NC 27809

Johnson, Jerome Robert  
4207 Stonewall Ave.  
Richmond, VA 23225

Johnson, Julian M.  
10223 Raider Ln.  
Fairfax, VA 22030

Johnson, Stephen David  
19007 Red Oak Ln.  
Triangle, VA 22172

Johnston, Thomas Morgan  
652 Spring St.  
Herndon, VA 22070

Jones, Alan Wayne  
Rt. 1, Box 26  
Knightdale, NC 27545

Jones, Clifton L.  
River Bluff Rd.  
Winston-Salem, NC 27050

Jones, Stephen C.  
Rt. 4  
Kershaw, SC 29067

Jones, Stephen M.  
913 Kesington St.  
Arlington, VA 22205

Jones, Vincent V.  
2107 Beck Dr.  
Richmond, VA 23223

Joyner, Alan Clinton  
Rt. 2, Box 304  
Stantonsburg, NC 27883

Jumbo, Asi G.  
c/o Mrs. J. T. Dick  
137 Aggrey RJ  
Port-Harcourt, Nigeria

**K**

Kamvissis, Stilianos  
Jas Geozglion 2S  
Moshato, Greece

Kassir, Jon Brett  
412 Maryland Ct.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Keeter, David  
1601 Geneva Ct.  
Charlotte, NC 28209

Kefalas, Augustos  
Rt. 1, Box 299  
Glen Allen, VA 23060

Kellum, James Curtis  
Rt. 692, Box 97B  
Weems, VA 22576

Kelly, Craig Albert  
608 Dorso Dr.  
Newark, DE 19711

Kelly, Houston Randy  
360 Anderson  
Greenville, SC 29604

Kemos, George  
Sofuli, 34  
Athens, Greece

Kemds, Nick D.  
34-36 Sotouli  
Athens, Greece

Kennedy, R. Bruce  
Old Hawleyville Rd.  
Bethel, CT 06801

King, Kevin E.  
8460 Thames St.  
Springfield, VA 22151

King, Leo Nye  
741B Oyster Point Rd.  
Newport News, VA 23602

King, Worth W.  
Rt. 1, Box 104  
Burgaw, NC 28425

Kirtley, Thomas Bruce  
Rt. 2, Box 25  
Hayes, VA 23072

Knight, Grant Douglas  
9111 Murdock Rd.  
Fairfax, VA 22032

Knobe, Monday Eutzelle  
Box 136  
Urami, Nigirias

Kouvakas, Nick B.  
38 Deerfield Dr.  
Canandaigua, NY 14424

Kramer, Steven M.  
5802 Rinker Dr.  
Mechanicsville, VA 23111

Krause, William Mitchell  
21 Strafford Rd.  
Newport News, VA 23601

Kurkowski, James Michael  
2101 Thomas View Rd.  
Reston, VA 22091

**L**

Lascara, Michael Samuel  
4505 Buckingham Dr.  
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Lawson, Finis Alexander  
1512 Ocean Garden St.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Lawrence, Ted Christopher  
Box 615  
Leesburg, VA 22075

Layton, Jon Frederick  
3400 Fielding Ave.  
Charlotte, NC 28211

Lazenny, Jeffery Lee  
Rt. 1, Box 86  
Woodleaf, NC 27054

Lee, Horace Swindell  
Rt. 4, Box 416  
Washington, NC 27889

Leenas, Dan J.  
63 Oakwood Dr.  
Ringwood, NJ 07456

Levy, Nicholas John  
3211 Bradford St.  
Woodbridge, VA 22193

Lewis, John Herbert, Jr.  
Rt. 1, Box 385  
Reedville, VA 22539

Lewis, Myron O'Bryant  
3909 Marcy Pl.  
Richmond, VA 23224

Lewis, Robert Leslie  
104 Early Ave.  
Sandston, VA 23150

Liascos, Tommy Athanasios  
56 Thanusologoulou  
Athens, Greece

Lilley, Ron Hanson  
P.O. Box 1413  
Washington, NC 27889

Lindsey, Mactaddeus Vercert  
510 Rose Ln.  
Raleigh, NC 27610

Lloyd, Brian Everett  
Rd #7 Gould Ave.  
Bridgeton, NJ 08302

Locklear, Delton Ray  
Rt. 2, Box 217  
Pembroke, NC 28372

Locklear, Victor  
Rt. 2, Box 135  
Maxton, NC 28364

Long, David Wayne  
2110 Oakengate Ln.  
Midlothian, VA 23113

Loytong, Tanin  
13/2 Krongsrinai  
Surin, Thailand

**M**

McCoy, Edward Earl  
Rt. 7, Box 119  
New Bern, NC 28560

McCreery, Bill  
3G Axtell Dr.  
Scarsdale, NY 10583

McDonald, Charles Lawrence  
Rt. 1, Box 16  
Avrora, NC 27806

McDonald, Ron Keith  
5605 Bennetts Pastures Rd.  
Suffolk, VA 23435

McGarrity, Joe Lee  
2621 Bainbridge St.  
Richmond, VA 23225

McGee, Andrea Jerome  
Rose Hill, NC 28458

McKenzie, Gregory Walker  
108 Orvixle Dr.  
High Point, NC 27280

McKibben, Tim Mark  
3614 Lake Shan Dr.  
Hope Mills, NC 28348

McKisic, Michael Morris  
3683 N. Conley St.  
College Pack, GA 30337

McLean, Clay Riddle  
Rt. 1, Box 381 A  
Hope Mills, NC 28348

McLean, Gary  
Rt. 2, Box 240  
Maxton, NC 29364

McLellan, Antonio  
P.O. Box 343  
Hamer, SC 29547

Malemog, Pius  
Falalop, Woleai  
Yap, Micronesia 96943

Malueuelmeng, Simon  
Falalop, Woleai  
Yap, Micronesia 96943

Mann, Thomas A.  
Rt. 1, Box 74  
Fairfield, NC 27826

Manning, Philip L.  
Rt. 2, Box 228-A  
Buchanan, VA 24066

Margiotta, Dennis Robert  
85 Hazelton St.  
Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660

## 156—Student Directory

- Marlowe, Wade Rex  
Rt 1, Box 441  
Harmony, NC 28834
- Martin, Bruce Albert  
106 Garrell St.  
Tabor City, NC 28463
- Martin, Eugene Paul  
P.O. Box 4299  
Surfside Beach, SC 29577
- Mathis, Carlos R.  
815 Barnwell St.  
Thomasville, NC 27360
- May, Keith G.  
122 Rex Pl.  
Louisburg, NC 27549
- Mayo, Micheal A.  
211 Gatewood Dr.  
Garner, NC 27529
- Mbata, Kingsley E.  
Eneka, Ohio-District  
Port-Harcourt, Rwers, Nigeria
- Medley, Biddle R.  
32 Hillcrest Ave.  
Salem, N.J. 08079
- Meeks, Cameron B.  
Rt. 2  
Hot Springs, VA 24445
- Melie, Patrick E.  
1204 Evergreen Rd.  
Wilba, NC 19803
- Melton, Eduardo  
Rt 6, Box 38  
Mount Olive, NC 28365
- Melton, Jeff Phillip  
301 Kimberlee St.  
Shelby, NC 28150
- Melin, Delbert Earl  
2238 Alice Ave.  
Oxon Hill, MD 20021
- Messick, Jerry E.  
35 Church St.  
Poquoson, VA 23662
- Mess, William Brian  
308 Winterhaven Dr.  
Wilmington, DE 19803
- Meston, John Highland  
2017 Fairway Dr.  
Suffolk, Va. 23433
- Miller, Robert James  
1305 Park Dr.  
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
- Minick, Jeffrey Todd  
RD 4, Box 307  
Blairsville, PA 15717
- Moffitt, Robert Alan  
1303 National Ave.  
Newbern, NC 28560
- Moncure, Thomas R.  
308 Westoe Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23229
- Moore, Michael Crosby  
5117 Gorham Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28211
- Moore, Ottie J.  
P.O. Box 57  
Bowling Green, VA 22427
- Moore, Ricky Dale  
Rt. 2, Box 628  
Grifton, NC 28530
- Morris, Scott Lee  
33 Salme Ave.  
Asheville, NC 28804
- Moyer, Kevin Foster  
Rt. 14, Box 236F  
Richmond, VA 23231
- Muhemara, Kouichiro  
B-312 Kirienhaimu 350-2 Unomori  
Sagamihara, Japan
- Mullier, Thomas Edward  
1242 Carrollyn Dr.  
Westminster, MD 21157
- Myles, Tracy Lynn  
P.O. Box 296  
Kenly NC 29542
- Myers, Keith L.  
507 5th St.  
Palmyra, NJ 08065
- N**
- Ngwiri, Zauayo M.  
Box 1  
Ruiru, Kenya
- Nichols, Robert Brian  
21 Kemper Ave.  
Newport News, VA 23601
- Norwood, Michael Harris  
208 Yaupon Dr.  
P.O. Box 10771  
Southport, NC 28461
- O**
- Olive, Fred A.  
224 Haviland Rd.  
Chesapeake, VA 23320
- Orenuga, Oluoba A.  
40 Babani St. Ajegunle-Apapa  
Lagos, Nigeria
- Orringer, Steve V.  
Rt 3, Box 692  
Clayton, NC 27520
- Osnnde, Osamwonyl Nasiru  
#4 Lawani Lence New Berim  
Berim, Nigeria
- Owens, William Kent  
Peary P.O.  
Mathews, VA 23133
- Owensby, Mark Wesley  
2516 Haven St.  
Kannapolis, NC 28081
- Oxendine, Trevan Wayne  
P.O. Box 675  
Rowland, NC 28383
- Pearce, Kenneth Bruce  
609 Hillside Ct.  
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526
- Pemberton, Bruce Arness  
P.O. Box 443  
Mount Gilead, NC 27306
- Pepper, Sam J.  
Rd. #3 Carranza Rd.  
Vincentown, NJ 08088
- Perdue, Jay Millea  
14105 Tranor Ave.  
Chester, VA 23831
- Perucci, John Richard  
1616 MacRoger Ct.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23460
- Phelps, Tim Duane  
8507 Carlton St.  
Norfolk, VA 23503
- Phillips, Thomas Whaley  
Catch Penny Farm  
Quantico, MD 21856
- Pickard, Samuel I.  
P.O. Box 53  
Climax, NC 27253
- Pier, William Stanley  
27 Mayer Rd.  
Newport News, VA 23602
- Pitman, Timothy Lee  
1605 Church St.  
Scotland Neck, NC 27874
- Plonsky, Steve J.  
1834 Jackson Rd.  
Penfield, NY 14526
- Powell, Dave Byrd  
2112 Pitch Kettle Rd.  
Suffolk, VA 23434
- Powell, Jeff William  
8813 Stark Rd.  
Annandale, VA 2203
- Preo, David Wallace  
120 Melody Ln.  
Havelock, NC 28532
- Price, Shawn Gordon  
P.O. Box 143  
Knightdale, NC 27545
- Pruett, Jeffrey Earl  
Rt. 3, Box 213  
Summerfield, NC 27358
- Pryce, Evalr V.  
11 Rigg  
Washington, DC 20011
- Q**
- Quance, Anthony T.  
Box 618, Chowan College  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- R**
- Ramsey, Ray W., II  
Rt. 2, Box 89  
Troutville, VA 24175
- Ramsey, Tony Randall  
Rt. 1, Box 63  
Burkeville, VA 23922
- Ransom, Thomas W.  
706 Parham Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23229
- Pagliel, Joseph A., Jr.  
2112 Merritt Dr.  
Northfield, NJ 08225
- Parker, John Vann, Jr.  
103 Knight St.  
Washington, NC 27889
- Patrick, Joseph Carroll, Jr.  
6207 Halrose Ln.  
Richmond, VA 23234
- Patterson, Kenneth Lee  
Rt. 4, Box 279 C  
Burlington, NC 27215
- Pouluzzi, Patrick M.  
P.O. Box 1365  
Henderick, NC 27536



- Redden, Victor Charles  
Rt. 3, Box 96B  
Denton, MD 21629
- Reddick, Robert V.  
410 W. Elm St.  
Goldsboro, NC 27530
- Rhodes, Dirk R.  
1832 Salem Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456
- Riddick, Frank Brigg  
110 Chateau Rd.  
Durham, NC 27704
- Riggins, Kevin E.  
513 Greenway Dr.  
Chesapeake, VA 23320
- Riggins, Paul Michael  
Rt. 4, Box 298  
Cambridge, MD 21613
- Riker, Jeffrey Clare  
9 Rampart Ln.  
Hilton Head, SC 29928
- Rippon, Charles Kenneth  
P.O. Box 355  
Eastville, VA 23347
- Robb, Earl T.  
2711 Omega  
Richmond, VA 23228
- Robinson, Boris G.  
177 Ruston Dr.  
Newport News, VA 23602
- Robinson, Mark J.  
241 Idlewood Dr.  
Tonawanda, NY 14150
- Robinson, Melvin Allan  
1526 Regency Dr.  
Burlington, NC 27215
- Rochester, James Levoy  
Box 174A  
Rock Hall, MD 21661
- Rooney, Eric D.  
201 Deer Run  
Elgin, SC 29045
- Rouillard, Peter Joseph  
4 Resolute Pl.  
Hilton Head, SC 29928
- Royals, Mark Alan  
North P.O. Box 176  
North, VA 23128
- Rust, Jasper Brack, Jr.  
1428 Linden Ave.  
Chesapeake, VA 23325
- Rutter, Daniel W.  
218 Bennis Rd.  
Newport News, VA 23601
- Ryan, Michael T.  
606 N. Willey St.  
Seaford, DE 19973
- S**
- Sanchez, Christino  
225 Willis Ave. Apt. 113  
New York, NY 10454
- Sarria, Gonzalo  
Las Morenas #333  
Lima, Peru
- Sasser, Thomas Ray  
110 S. Clarendon Dr.  
Nashville, NC 27856
- Satterwhite, William M.  
502 Young St.  
Henderson, NC 27536
- Sawyer, Wilson Thomas  
1961 Carolyn Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23451
- Scaglione, Michael James  
5820 S. Ottawa Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
- Schatzschneider, John Howard  
P.O. Box 98  
Denton, MD 21629
- Scheeurenbrand, Mark E.  
Rt. 2, Box 12  
Louisa, VA 23093
- Schneideer, Christopher Scott  
97 Lafayette  
Park Ridge, NJ 07656
- Scott, Dennis Robert  
3861 King Arthur Rd. S.W.  
Atlanta, GA 30331
- Scott, James John  
13 Langdon Rd.  
Burlington, NJ 08016
- Scott, Paul W.  
607 Old Dominion Rd.  
Yorktown, VA 23650
- Schenk, Robert H.  
14 Hastings Rd.  
Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922
- Settle, John Robert, III  
Rt. 14, Box 334 AA  
Richmond, VA 23231
- Shafieudn, Hamid  
Atashgah St. 39  
Isfahan, Iran
- Shaw, William Glenn  
109 Albright Ave.  
Graham, NC 27253
- Shenusk, Michael J.  
109 Brentwood Rd.  
Raritan, NJ 08869
- Shepard, Jerry Lewis  
1666 Marie Blvd.  
Jacksonville, NC 28540
- Sherman, Brian  
9130 Cherrytree Dr.  
Alexander, VA 22309
- Shomper, Larry Eugene, Jr.  
19 Anglin Dr.  
Newark, DE 19713
- Short, Jeffery Allen  
334 White Oak Dr.  
Henderson, NC 27536
- Short, William Herbert  
1702-2 Vineyard Dr.  
Wilson, NC 27893
- Sikes, Phillip Ray  
604 Clayton St.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
- Simpson, Kyle D.  
1527 Bradley Ave.  
Camden, NJ 08103
- Smith, Andrew Gilbert  
11819 Latigo Ln.  
Oakton, VA 22124
- Smith, Daniel Rudolph  
Box 202  
North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582
- Smith, David E.  
1201 Huntland Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23225
- Smith, John Clay  
Rt. 1, Box 174  
Moyock, NC 27958
- Smith, Roland Carroll  
361 Sign Pina Rd.  
Chesapeake, VA 23322
- Smith, Ronald D.  
208 Lyon St.  
Creedmoor, NC 27522
- Southerland, Richard Scott  
Rt. 5  
Louisburg, NC 27549
- Sours, Claude G.  
40 Whetstone  
Hampton, VA 23666
- Spell, Curtis Ray  
1306-A S. Green St.  
Greenville, NC 27834
- Spencer, James Edward, Jr.  
Rt. 2, Box 343  
Gloucester, VA 23061
- Spierz, Patrick A.  
1108 E. High St.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855
- Spiter, David C.  
9114 West St.  
Manassas, VA 22110
- Spuria, Joseph P.  
1118 Hawthorne Rd.  
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
- Stallings, David G.  
5421 JoAnn Dr.  
Portsmouth, VA 23703
- Stanback, Joel Rainier  
1501 Marble St.  
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
- Standt, David Alan  
211 Brandon Ave.  
Tarboro, NC 27886
- Stevens, Peter J.  
3713 South Geor. Mason Dr.  
Apt. 1703  
Falls Church, VA 22041
- St. Sing, Darrell Curtis  
2021 Dewald Rd.  
Chesapeake, VA 23322
- Stewart, Robert Lynn  
Rt. 1  
Appomattox, VA 24522
- Stewart, Scott Allen  
4121 Windymille Dr.  
Portsmouth, VA 23703
- Struder, Guy Ritchie  
2306 Archpale Rd.  
Reston, VA 22091
- Stubbs, David C.  
2320 Hood Ct.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23454
- Sullivan, Michael Timothy  
1340 SW 56th Ave.  
Plantation, FL 33317
- Sutphin, Charles Matthew  
35 Sinton Rd.  
Newport News, VA 23601
- Sweet, James Brent  
Rt. 6, Box 511  
Lumberton, NC 28358
- Swinson, Sidney Scott  
1317 Fox Run Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28212
- T**
- Taimiakis, Georges  
Loniast St. 1F New Smizni  
Athens, Greece

## 158—Student Directory

Tart, Micheal Gordon  
Rt. 1  
Newton Grove, NC 25366

Taylor, Charles David  
205 Carnoustie Rd.  
Dover, DE 19901

Taylor, Edmund Keith  
Rt. 1, Box 560  
Doswell, VA 23047

Taylor, Frederick J.  
P. O. Box 155  
Gilbert, SC 29054

Terrell, Bruce Connell  
637 Shelby Dr.  
Richmond, VA 23224

Terrell, Michael Thomas  
3306 Weiss Ln.  
Chesapeake, VA 23323

Thianboonsong, Phaisan  
9 Bamrungmuang Rd.  
Bangkok, Thailand

Thomas, Bruce Edward  
Fleets Bay Rd., P. O. Box 843  
Kilmarnock, VA 22482

Thomas, Jimmy Lee  
2718 Sparger Rd.  
Durham, NC 27705

Thomas, Mike Sven  
67 Normandy Ln.  
Newport News, VA 23606

Thompson, Curtis P.  
6415 Plsnk 9 Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28216

Thompson, Kevin Craig  
5217 Cedarwood Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27609

Thompson, Matt Clayton  
3732 Lanstown Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Thompson, Matthew Earle  
1504 Jonquill Dr.  
Richmond, VA 23233

Thornton, James  
3701 Demille Ct.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456

Tredway, Robert Brent  
4700 Stornoway Dr.  
Richmond, VA 23234

Truitt, Bruce Barnes, Jr.  
120 Virginia Ave.  
Seaford, DE 19973

Tyner, Charles Raymond, Jr.  
Rt. 2, Box 214  
Darlington, SC 29532

Tysor, Andrew Rustin  
604 Dublin Rd.  
Asheboro, NC 27203

## U

Ullery, Michael James  
506 Lucos Creek Rd.  
Newport News, VA 23602

Umphlett, Scott Tyson  
P.O. Box 147  
Gates, NC 27937

Umphrey, Thomas Christopher  
Highway 401, Rt. 3, Box 223  
Fuquay, NC 27526

## V

Vamaounis, Evangelos A.  
19th 2nd May St. Kaissauiaui  
Athens, Greece T. T. 510

Vaughan, Joseph Graham  
5626 Birch Dr.  
Durham, NC 27712

Vaughan, Michael Jay  
27 Longstreet Rd.  
Weldon, NC 27890

Vlahos, Fotis K.  
50 Zeas St.  
Piraeus, Greece

## W

Wade, Timothy James  
1701 Whitman Rd.  
Greensboro, NC 27405

Wall, Ronnie A.  
Rt. 3, Box 277-A  
Rockingham, NC 28379

Walls, Danny Conner  
560 Troon Rd.  
Dorer, DE 19901

Walton, Steve Wayne  
1300 Pickett Ave.  
Mechanicsville, VA 23111

Warthan, Marvin Keith, Jr.  
Branch St., P.O. Box 199  
Waverly, VA 23890

Webb, Samuel A.  
112 King Henry Way  
Williamsburg, VA 23185

Webb, Timothy C.  
601 Benson Dr.  
Tarboro, NC 27886

West, Lee Wayne  
1439 Groveswood Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28208

White, Matthew H.  
2348 Richmond Rd.  
Staten Island, NY 10306

Whitehead, Thomas Lee  
2017 Ramsgate St.  
Raleigh, NC 27603

Wilkerson, Troy W.  
Benson Rd. P.O. Box 805  
Angier, NC 27501

Williams, Charles Bernard  
1216 Log Cabin Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28213

Williams, Darryll M.  
6545 Newmarked Way  
Raleigh, NC 27009

Williams, Nathan Dunbar  
2809 Mayfair Ave.  
Charlotte, NC 28208

Williams, Walter Lee  
P.O. Box 22, Knotts Island  
Currituck, NC 27950

Williams, Zanthony R.  
11009 Ring Rd.  
Reston, VA 22090

Wilson, Alan Douglas  
10 Glanmore Dr.  
Poquoson, VA 23662

Wilson, James Martin  
Rt. 2, Box 62  
Stony Creek, VA 23882

Wilson, Mike K.  
12 Garrett Rd.  
Newark, DE 19713

Winstead, David Chandler  
Rt. 3, Box 5  
Heathsville, VA 22473

Winstead, Vincent Connor  
P. O. Box 455  
Elm City, NC 27822

Woerner, David Wayne  
Rt. 2, Box 424  
Gloucester, VA 23061

Wolfe, N. B. Forrest  
133 Holly Cove St.  
Franklin, VA 23851

Woods, Ellis Kirkpatrick  
33 Smith St.  
Ware Shoals, SC 29692

Wright, Rodney B.  
365 Sackman St.  
Brooklyn, NY 11212

## Freshmen

## Women

## A

Ajiro, Kyoko  
15 Mitsugi Musashimunayamachi  
Tokyo, Japan 190-12

Alligood, Anne Marie  
815 Willow St.  
Washington, NC 27889

Anderson, Anita Rose  
712 Cooper Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27601

Anderson, Charlotte Edwanda  
Rt. 1, Box 124  
Jarratt, VA 23867

Anderson, Stephanie Renee  
103 Pine Lake Dr.  
Elizabeth, NC 27909

Andrews, Catherine Lynn  
15 Seneca Terrace  
Fredericksburg, VA 22401

Apsley, Sharon Kay  
454 Bonifay Dr.  
Hampton, VA 23666

Averette, Cathy Rose  
Rt. 1, Box 306  
Creedmoor, NC 27522

## B

Babb, Alice R.  
465 Babbtown Rd.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

Babb, Teresa Anne  
323 York St.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

Barley, Ann Hayes  
Rt. 4, Box 235  
Waverly VA 23890

Bailey, Annette L.  
433 Mason Ave.  
Cape Charles, VA 23310

Baillio, Rebecca Sue  
2605 Dartmouth Dr.  
Fayetteville, NC 28304

Beagle, Shawn Lynette  
P.O. Box 345  
Kilmarnock, VA 22482

Beamer, Paula E.  
124 Beechwood Hills  
Newport News, VA 23602

Beasley, Kerri Elizabeth  
88 Carol Dr.  
Grafton, VA 23692

Beasley, Tammy Lynn  
3524 Randolph Rd.  
Durham, NC 27705

Beltrami, Rita Paula  
Rt. 3, Box 204-A  
Franklin, VA 23851

Bishop, Wanda Gay  
Rt. 2, Box 165  
Disputanta, VA 23842

Blake, Daphne Sue  
P.O. Box 62  
Fairfield, WC 27826

Boonjon, Marisa  
726 Sangchutord Bandpong  
Rajburi, Thailand

Boston, Belinda A.  
2940 B Lisburn Rd.  
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Bowden, Jewel Kaye  
Rt. 4, Box 64  
Mt. Olive, NC 28365

Brannan, Karen Ruth  
7013 Old Mill Rd.  
Norfolk, VA 23518

Bricker, Terry Marie  
408 7th St.  
Shenandoah, VA 22849

Bridges, Linda Renee  
5718 Hunter St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19131

Bridgett, Mamie N.  
Rt. 1, Box 383  
Windsor, NC 27983

Briley, Stacey Lee  
302 Simmons  
Washington, NC 27889

Brooks, Joyce Ann  
1300 Somerset Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27610

Brown, Jean Y.  
209 South Highland Forest Dr.  
Columbia, SC 29203

Brown, Marice F.  
103 Ridgeway Dr.  
Plymouth, NC 27962

Bryant, Charlotte  
101 Lakewood Dr.  
Dudley, NC 28533

Buhner, Joan E.  
Rt. 1, Box 338-E  
Spring Hope, NC 27882

Burney, Stephanie G.  
313 Edgeview Rd.  
Keyport, NJ 07735

Byerly, Kimla Dawn  
625 Benbow Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

## C

Caulder, Cara-Anne M.  
2004 Fon Du Lac Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23229

Campbell, Mary Frances  
137 Valley Dr.  
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Canady, Beverly Josette  
Rt. 1, Box 351  
Hope Mills, NC 28348

Carter, Sharon Y.  
Marina Rd. P.O. Box 54  
Rescue, VA 23424

Carter, Sonia Rene  
616 Gunther Ave.  
Bayshore, NY 11706

Cartwright, Kimberly Jo  
P.O. Box 46  
Shawboro, NC 27973

Carver, Angela D.  
Rt. 3, Box 504  
Hertford, NC 27944

Chabot, Janine Marie  
312 East Magnolia Ave.  
Hagerstown, MD 21740

Chatman, Andrea Lynn  
708 Davis St.  
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Cherry, Linda Ann Marie  
84 Garden Ave.  
Franklin Park, NJ 08825

Clark, Amy Lynn  
Rt. 3, Box 97  
Fuguay Varina, NC 27526

Clemmons, Betty Sue  
215 Eastway Ln.  
Graham, NC 27253

Clyburn, Gail Lynne  
254 N. Blake Rd.  
Norfolk, VA 23505

Cobb, May Pamela  
2136 Baybury St.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Coggsdale, Lori Ann  
Rt. 1, Box 177  
Courtland, VA 23837

Comer, Sherri Renee  
Rt. 1, Box 472-A  
Sandston, VA 23150

Cook, Debbie M.  
11 King St.  
Pennsville, NJ 08070

Cooper, Amy Rebecca  
P.O. Box 132  
Como, NC 27818

Cooper, Carol A.  
Rt. 1, Box 722  
Concord, NC 28025

Cooper, Phyllis  
32 Bryantville Park  
Como, NC 27818

Courtney, Mari Jo  
48 Ridge Rd.  
Convent Station, NJ 07961

Crowe, Elizabeth Jean  
Rt. 5, Box 267  
Powhantan, VA 23139

## D

Davis, Cathie Anne  
Rt. 1, Box A-1  
Fairfield, NC 27826

Davis, Inder E.  
Rt. 2, Box 362  
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Dempsey, Jennifer  
135 Beechwood Dr.  
Franklin, VA 23851

Dorsett, Julia Melinda  
4425 Sunny Ct.  
Durham, NC 27705

Dozier, Donna (Beth) Elizabeth  
P.O. Box 43  
Jarvisburg, NC 27947

Duncan, Sharon Kaye  
P.O. Box 61  
Franklin, VA 23851

## E

Eisele, Linda Jane  
490 W. Rose Tree Rd.  
Media, PA 19063

Elliott, April Stevens  
Star Rt. 2, Box 8  
Ebony, VA 23845

English, Barbie Lynne  
330 Northview Dr.  
Fayetteville, NC 28303

English, Theresa Leigh  
813 Adrian Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Erickson, Patricia Lee  
5216 Shenstone Cir.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

## F

Farrenkopt, Laura Lynne  
864 Normandy Dr.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

Faulconer, Dana Renee  
Rt. 2, Box 454  
Gordonsville, VA 22942

Fisher, Gloria Ann  
Rt. 3, Box 190  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Fleet, Martha Lee Hill  
Steamboat Rd. Box 95  
Irvington, VA 22480

Fletcher, Judith Rae  
P.O. Box 217  
Accokeek, MD 20607

Forrester, Cynthia Lynn  
Rt. 3, P.O. Box 253  
Irvington, VA 22480

Fox, Deborah Ann  
115 Shaw Rd.  
Sterling, VA 22170

## G

Gayle, Lisa Kaye  
209 Southhampton Rd.  
Franklin, VA 23851

George, Marion Leigh  
P.O. Box 222 Chesapeake Dr.  
White Stone, VA 22578

Gilbert, Robyn C.  
328 Etheridge Rd.  
Chesapeake, VA 23320

## 160—Student Directory

Gocondo, Lucy Phelps  
27 Hillcrest Ave. SE  
Concord, NC 28025  
Gladden, Laura Anne  
P.O. Box 46  
Lexington, SC 29072  
Glosson, Tina Lynette  
P.O. Box 36  
Atlantic Beach, NC 28512  
Gormley, Julia Marie  
712 Westover Ave.  
Norfolk, VA 23507  
Green, Sanya M.  
9 Dutton Ave.  
Catonville, MD 21228  
Griffin, Phyllis Marlene  
2396 Lupine St.  
Charleston, SC 29405  
Grimes, Robin Renee  
505 N. Henry St.  
Ashland, VA 23005  
Gurdy, Karen A.  
64 Continental Dr.  
Port Jefferson Sta., NY 11776

## H

Hale, Lesa Mae  
Box 401  
Warsaw, VA 22572  
Harrell, Nancy Lynn  
Star Rt. Box 19  
Colerain, NC 27924  
Harrell, Rhonda Lynn  
Rt. 2, Box 170  
Emporia, VA 23847  
Hawks, Catherine M.  
33 Gaxter St.  
Hampton, VA 23669  
Haydon, Pendleton Dana  
Rt. 2, Box 438  
Lancaster, VA 22503  
Haynie, Karen Patricia  
14 Vale Dr. RD 7  
Vincentown, NJ 08088  
Herbert, Lori Ann  
P.O. Box 503  
Severn, NC 27877  
Hermann, Lisa Ann  
620 Timberland Terrace  
Virginia Beach, VA 23452  
Hickman, Anita Latitia  
1301 Sandpiper Ct.  
Raleigh, NC 27609  
Hocutt, Harriett F.  
Rt. 2, Box 315  
Williamston, NC 27892  
Hoggard, Angie Lynn  
516 Main St.  
Aulander, NC 27805  
Hogge, Winifer Frazee  
P.O. Box 781  
Gloucester, VA 23061  
Holoman, Rosemary L.  
2512 Crabtree Ct.  
Chesapeake, VA 23321  
Homsher, Mary Judith  
4433 Ironwood Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462  
Hood, Deborah F.  
Rt. 13, Box 948  
Lenoir, NC 28645

Humphreys, Diane Elizabeth  
316 E. Vance St.  
Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526  
Humphries, Barbara C.  
P.O. Box 39  
Moyock, NC 27958  
Huntley, Annette  
28 Griffith St.  
Davidson, NC 28036

## I

Iglinas, Maria Teresa  
Branuel Rodriguez 422  
Los Ander, Chile  
Ippock, Annie Liddell  
5702 Westbourne Dr.  
Richmond, VA 23230  
Ivey, Teresa Gail  
Rt. 1, Box 60  
Newsoms, VA 23874  
Izawa, Norilco  
2-7-17 Asahi Kuzuha  
Hirakata, Japan

## J

Jefferies, Carolyn Mae  
111 Queen Ct.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801  
Johnson, Darlenda K.  
3408 Barringer Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
Jones, Luzetta E.  
Rt. 4, Box 285  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
Jongblood, Card Lynn  
537 Water Front Cove  
Virginia Beach, VA 23451  
Joyner, Carole Danette  
P.O. Box 589  
Rich Square, NC 27896

## K

Kaferia, Vera Alyce  
1412 Wyldwood Rd. Apt. D-2  
Durham, NC 27704  
Kidd, Lisa Glenn  
102 N. Lee Ave.  
Highland Springs, VA 23075  
Kuhara, Rieko  
A-501 2-15-3 Masago  
Chiba, Japan

## L

Lassiter, April Felicia  
Rt. 1, Box 223  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Lawrence, Mildred Albertha  
1842 Namesmond Pkw.  
Suffolk, VA 23434  
Leatherman, Lisa Ann  
Rt. 4, Box 730  
Franklin, NC 28734

Lee, Lisa Michelle  
Rt. 3, Box 441-A  
Summerfield, NC 27758  
Lespere, Joann D.  
Cobs Hill  
Warwick, Bermuda  
Lewis, Melinda Catherine  
P.O. Box 1268  
Kilmarnock, VA 22482  
Lingard, Judy Evette  
Rt. 1, Box 357  
Oriedo, FL 32765  
Little, Barbara Denise  
Rt. 3, Box 126  
Mount Gilead, NC 27306  
Long, Lisha Leah  
Rt. 1, Box 103  
Franklin, VA 23851  
Lowe, Susan Barber  
612 N. Pembroke Ave. Box 423  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Lowrey, Sandra Lee  
Tau Valley Q5 300 Winstead Ave.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801  
Ludwick, Jacqueline Kutrina  
5825 Piedmont Dr.  
Alexandria, VA 22310  
Luther, Marybeth  
15308 Delphinium Ln.  
Rockville, MD 20853

## M

Mahala, Cassie Delisa  
Rt. 1, Box 111  
Creston, NC 28615  
Malone, Charlotte Dian  
Rt. 1, Box 176  
Freeman, VA 23856  
Marshall, Bonnie Elizabeth  
453 Barton Run Blvd.  
Marlton, NJ 08053  
Mathis, Kennita Zeynia  
531 Glen Canyon Dr.  
Fayetteville, NC 28303  
McCausland, Camila  
Kra 47 84-88  
Barranovilo, Colombia 2193  
Modigh, Alexander M.  
1200 E. Franklin St.  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
Morgan, Kim Margaret  
1309 Appomattox Dr.  
Colonial Heights, VA 23834  
Morgan, Lillian Jeanine  
Rt. 1, Box 221  
Stony Creek, VA 23882  
Musselwhite, Tori Lynn  
Rt. 1, Box 562 A  
Hope Mills, NC 28348  
Myers, Vivan Ruth  
Rt. 1, Box 213  
Grimesland, NC 27837

## N

Nauta, Marjorie Carol  
P.O. Box 561  
Manteo, NC 27854



Ndegwa, Margaret Murual  
P.O. Box 20423  
Nairobi, Kenya  
Newsome, Patrinia Dilisa  
Rt. 1, Box 125  
Ahoskie, NC 27910

O

Okeefe, Margaret Kristine  
122 Kartes Dr.  
Rochester, NY 14616  
Ortiz, Lorrie Ann  
Rt. 1, Box 59-A  
Havelock, NC 28532

P

Parker, Cathy Arlene  
Rt. 2, Box 65  
Cates, NC 27937  
Pitman, Leslee Scott  
P.O. Box 146  
Bowling Green, VA 22427  
Poole, Catherine Lee  
2980 Wynnwood Rd.  
Big Flats, NJ 14814  
Pope, Sheila A.  
815 Forestview Dr.  
Colonial Heights, VA 23834  
Pope, Sondra Lee  
302 Cherry St.  
Belmont, NC 28012  
Powell, Sheryl Lynn  
2327 Linden Ave.  
S. Plainfield, NJ 07080  
Pratt, Carol Andrea  
Rt. 3, Box 2324  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Puertas, Pura Ileana  
2830 S.W. 63 Ave.  
Miami, FL 33155

R

Rector, Crystal Arleen  
2228 N. 4 St.  
Harrisburg, PA 17110  
Reid, Nettie Therese  
77 North Central  
East Bridgewater, MA 02333  
Ries, Margaret E.  
Rt. 1, Box 385  
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948  
Roberts, Alison Gray  
1910 Lindell Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23235  
Roberts, Mary Kathy  
4819 Suecla Dr.  
Richmond, VA 23231  
Rosarlo, Lydia Tereza De  
63, Lee Tung St.,  
Lee Tung Apt. 5/F, Block D  
Wanchai, Hong Kong  
Ruangsak, Rhornvipar  
94/9 Senanikom 1  
Phahoonyothin Rd.  
Bangkok, Thailand

S

Scott, Kathleen Suzanne  
Rt. 1, Box 194  
Waverly, VA 23890  
Seal, Vivian G.  
Rt. 1, Box 125  
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948  
Sealy, Robyn T.  
4601 Jefferson Davis Hwy.  
Fredericksburg, VA 22401  
Searcy, Rebecca Elizabeth  
P.O. Box 202  
Wakefield, VA 23888  
Sellers, Marcia Ann  
8008 Wedgewood Dr.  
Norfolk, VA 23518  
Shannon, Cathy L.  
4053 Millview Ct.  
Columbus, OH 43207  
Simons, Donna Jean  
P.O. Box 232  
Powellsville, NC 27967  
Smith, Sheri Dee  
P.O. Box 446  
Buies Creek, NC 27506  
Speller, Kelly Wyche  
207 S. Cherry Ln.  
Windsor, NC 27983  
Stakem, Stephanie  
3305 West Ox Rd.  
Herndon, VA 22071  
Stanley, Cynthia Gayle  
Rt. 2, Box 95 J  
Richmond, VA 23233  
Stanley, Toneen Anne  
302 Lilac Ln.  
Seaford, DE 19973  
Stanton, Kathleen  
5175 Overland Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462  
Stewart, Elaine  
Rt. 1, Box 106  
Ravenel, SC 29474  
Strickland, Gina Ruth  
326 Branch St.  
Enfield, NC 27823  
Sumler, Amy E.  
9032 Patton Blvd.  
Alexander, VA 22309  
Sumner, Martha K.  
Rt. 7, Box 7  
Martsville, SC 29550  
Suttle, Ann Marie  
2351-B Butternut Dr.  
Hampton, VA 23666  
Sykes, Laura Marie  
3136 Martin Johnson Rd.  
Chesapeake, VA 23323

T

Taylor, Teresa Elaine  
Rt. 3, Box 168-K  
Hopkins, SC 29061  
Torrence, Lisa Lynn  
Rt. 1, Box 148  
Sunbury, NC 27979  
Towle, Janet Rebecca  
3202 Conrad St.  
Greensboro, NC 27405

Turner, Caroline Lee  
2419 Vandover Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23229  
Turner, Maria Meredith  
Rt. 4, Box 193  
Ashland, VA 23005

U

Umphlett, Lois Marie  
109 Byrd St.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

V

VanCovern, Julie Ann  
1829 Queens Rd. West  
Charlotte, NC 28207  
Vick, Vicky Lee  
420 Crescent Dr.  
Franklin, VA 23851

W

Wall, Robin Lynnette  
3516 Parr Ln.  
Chesapeake, VA 23323  
Ward, Sherri Lynn  
Box 835  
Gloucester, VA 23061  
Waring, Jill M.  
8005 Neuson Ct.  
Richmond, VA 23229  
Washington, Cathy Laverne  
Rt. 1, Box 141  
Milford, VA 22514  
Waters, Carla Jean  
507 Edgehill Rd.  
New Bern, NC 28560  
Watson, Soretta Vernell  
1 South St.  
New Castle, DE 19720  
Weiss, Mary Anne  
1215 Hale Dr.  
Hampton, VA 23663  
Wetmore, Laura Lee  
2236 Leeward Shore Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23451  
Whitaker, Linda  
200 Montezuma Ave.  
Richmond, VA 23223  
Wiggins, Katrina Vesta  
P.O. Box 113  
Lewiston, NC 27849  
Wiley, Sheri Leigh  
P.O. Box 37  
Gates, NC 27937  
Williams, Kynette Melvilla  
Philadelphia, PA 19150  
Woodard, Mae Josephine  
Rt. 1, Box 89  
Margarettsville, NC 27853  
Wright, Dawn Ann  
310 Red Point Dr.  
Smithfield, VA 23430

Y

Young, Joanne Beth  
R.D. 2  
St. Johnsville, NY 13452

Men

Sophomores

A

Adkins, James Anthony  
306 C, 73rd St.  
Newport News, VA 23607  
Adkins, Keith Clarence  
Rt. 3, Box 333  
Emporia, VA 23847  
Agee, Dean Peery  
Rt. 2, Box 65  
Louisa, VA 23093  
Albright, Ned M.  
2034 Hayes Dr.  
Rock Hill, SC 29730

Arai, Masaroshi  
2-37-11 Akaabane Kita-Ku  
Tokyo, Japan  
Arigbe, Bobson  
155 Akerele Extension  
Surulere, Nigeria  
Atkins, Keith M.  
RD 4, Box 542  
Georgetown, DE 19947

B

Baker, Timothy D.  
P.O. Box 14  
Chocowinity, NC 27817  
Banks, Fredrick Ray  
28-B Baker Village  
Columbus, GA 31903  
Banks, Kevin A.  
Box 239  
Glouster, VA 23061  
Basnight, Winfred  
Rt. 2, Box 98  
Moyock, NC 27958  
Bass, Ronnie Earl  
2908 Driftwood Dr.  
Durham, NC 27707  
Baxter, Ronald Allen  
17 Mansford Dr.  
Hampton, VA 23664  
Beierle, Timothy W.  
25 Longview Rd.  
Newton, NJ 07860  
Bell, John B.  
Lewisburg, PA 17807

Bess, Rodney Owen  
2804 Gordon St.  
Hopewell, VA 23860  
Bishop, John R.  
28 Ashley St.  
Sumter, SC 29150  
Blake, Donald Ray, Jr.  
10755 River Rd.  
Chesterfield, VA 23832  
Boone, Terence Leroy  
Rt. 3, Box 1272  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Bond, Curtis Jerome  
822 Troy St.  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Bradshaw, Bruce R.  
206 Harbor Master  
Hilton Head, SC 29928  
Brann, Forrest McNeal  
P.O. Box 194  
Reedville, VA 22539  
Brobst, John R.  
10210 Norman Ave.  
Fairfax, VA 22030  
Brown, James Derek  
945 Nowell Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27606  
Byrd, Harry Raymond  
Rt. 640, Box 63  
Cobham, VA 22929

C

Campbell, Alfon Ray  
Rt. 1, Box 170  
Eure, NC 27955  
Capel, Kenneth Oriel  
1009 New Hampshire Ave.  
So. Pines, NC 28387  
Carter, John H.  
19 Ferguson Ln.  
Newport News, VA 23601  
Cassells, Michael V.  
1115 Laurel Rd  
Edgewater Pk., NJ 08010  
Chambler, Allan McKinley  
Rt. 3, Box 9-97  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Chappell, Carl Wayne  
Gatesville, NC 27938  
Christian, Jeff H.  
MOQ 2119  
Lejeune, NC 28542  
Clements, Brian F.  
757 Carolina Rd.  
Suffolk, VA 23434  
Cloninger, Stuart Craig  
P.O. Box 571  
Paw Creek, NC 28130  
Coleman, Andy C.  
5204 W. Norf Rd.  
Portsmouth, VA 23703  
Coleman, Randolph K.  
'Boxwell'  
Lynch Station, VA 24571  
Couch, Thomas K.  
Greenway St.  
Davidson, NC 28036

Cribb, Troy Emery  
900 East 7th St.  
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Currier, James Clifford  
404 Longwood Tcv.  
Roxboro, NC 27573

D

Daskalakis, Soterious Athan  
Moodanion 11-P Kokkinia Piraey  
Greece  
Davanzo, Lawrence Stephen  
2539 Marymount Ln.  
Vienna, VA 22180  
Davidson, Jeff L.  
P.O. Box 302  
Aulander, NC 27805  
Davidson, Thomas Glenn  
112 Kinlock Dr.  
Fredericksburg, VA 22401  
Davis, Charles R.  
Rapidan, VA 22733  
Davis, Jerry Wayne  
1305 Helen Ave.  
New Bern, NC 28560  
Davis, Marion B.  
3532 Sleepy Hole Rd.  
Suffolk, VA 23435  
Diffie, Craig Wilson  
Rt. 1, Box 205B Church Rd.  
Dinwiddle, VA 23833  
Diguglielmo, Michael E.  
6 Malvern Ave.  
Newark, DE 19713  
Douglas, Mark Edwards  
P.O. Box 132  
Norge, VA 23127  
Doule, A. Keith  
P.O. Box 685 Westour Hill  
Emporia, VA 23847  
Drake, Robert C.  
1030 Faubus Dr.  
Newport News, VA 23605  
Dudek, Todd G.  
P.O. Box 27 112 Old Stafford Rd.  
Tolland, CT 06084  
Dunlap, Johnny James, Jr.  
101 McGee  
Fort Mill, SC 29715

E

Edwards, Joey Alan  
P.O. Box 121  
Walstonburg, NC 27888  
Ehle, Chistopher P.  
316 Capot Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462  
Emangitil, Benny M.  
Satawal Island  
Colnia, YAP 96943  
Exum, Gregory Alvin  
Tarboro, NC 27886

F

Faknakun, John O.  
14 2wk Uzanraa St.  
Benin, Nigeria

Fairley, Larry D.  
1313 Willard St.  
High Point, NC 27226

Farmer, Keith L.  
19 Crippen Dr.  
Newcastle, DE 19720

Ferguson, Mark E.  
1507 Miler St.  
Durham, NC 27704

Finch, Douglas Scott  
1025 Eastward Dr.  
Altavista, VA 24517

Fisher, James Howard  
507 Southwest St.  
Petersburg, VA 23803

Floyd, Hoge Allen  
Box 154  
Belle Haven, VA 23306

Forrester, Victor Blane  
5857 Bennetts Creek Ln.  
Suffolk, VA 23435

Fugilu, Richie L.  
2900 Taylor Rd.  
Chesapeake, VA 23704

## G

Gardine, Steven C.  
127 Summit Ave.  
Jersey City, NJ 07304

Gardiner, Marty Larry  
Rt. 1, Box 416-M  
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Gaskins, Glenn G.  
131 C. St.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

Gates, Robert Brian  
109 Northview Dr.  
Goldboro, NC 27530

Gillespie, Joseph S.  
5015 Shamruck Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27612

Gilliam, Donald E.  
545 Forge Rd  
Carlisle, PA 17013

Glover, Larry Donnell  
Rt. 1, Box 319F  
Hope Mills, NC 28348

Goble, Robert J.  
55 Susan Dr.  
Dallastown, PA 17313

Gonzalez, Oscar Ennke  
Av IE No. 19-20 Barrio Blanco  
Cucuta, Colombia

Gribble, John Charles  
205 Longstreet Rd.  
Newport News, VA 23606

Groome, Frank J.  
49 Collier Cr.  
Ridley Park, PA

## H

Hall, Kenneth W.  
2731 E. Meadow Dr.  
Chesapeake, VA 23321

Hamtill, James E.  
9 Mountview Rd.  
Morris Plains, NJ 07950

Hardin, Golber L.  
Rt. 8, Box 288  
Lumberton, NC 28358

Harpe, Joseph Daniel  
607 Plum St. SW  
Vienna, VA 22180

Harrell, Gregory P.  
Rt. 1, Box 54-A  
Harrellsville, NC 27142

Harriott, Cubit Martin  
Rt. 1, Box 156  
Murrells Inlet, SC 29576

Harris, John M.  
Rt. 1, Box 86  
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Hawk, Thomas  
34 Shellburne Dr.  
Wilmington, DE 19803

Haygood, Timothy T.  
2917 Creekwood Dr.  
Salem, VA 24153

Hertzog, Michael D.  
277 Carenton Rd.  
Holatsory, NJ 07843

Hicks, Marvin  
Rt. 2, Box 156-A  
Enfield, NC 27823

Hill, Isaiah  
Rt. 3, Box 117  
Windsor, NC 27983

Hilton, David Cummings  
19th St.  
West Point, VA 23181

Hipp, Darren John  
2036 Woodleaf Rd.  
Salisbury, MD 21844

Hobbs, Weldon T.  
607 E. Main St.  
Mt. Olive, NC 28365

Hoggard, Gregory Reese  
Rt. 3, Box 318  
Windsor, NC 27983

Hottachers, David Peter  
32 Carriage Hill  
Poquoson, VA 23662

Hopkins, Darin Durell  
1024 Moraria St.  
Winston-Salem, NC 27107

Horne, Jeffrey Wayne  
26-A Woodland Apt.  
Spartanburg, SC 29301

Houston, Cedric Gerald  
P.O. Box 189  
Lenoir, NC 28572

Hunter, Gary Preston  
509 W. Grubb St.  
Hertford, NC 27944

## I

Ingram, Ruben Bernard  
527-A Montclair Summors Dr  
Paimburg, NC 28392

## J

Jackson, Wayne R.  
Rt. 1, Box 124  
Kinston, NC 28501

Jacobs, Bradley M.C.  
4404 Sudley Rd.  
Gainesville, VA 22065

Johnson, Alan David  
2208 Pleasant St.  
Winston-Salem, NC 27107

Johnson, Aubrey L.  
408 New Jersey Ave.  
Elizabeth City, NC 22909

Johnson, Carl Dewitt  
Rt. 3, Box 337  
Hartsville, SC 29550

Johnson, Lewis F.  
Box 121  
Faulhner, MD 20636

Johnson, Robert Howard  
11410 Chalkley Rd.  
Chester, VA 23831

Johnson, Timothy Mark  
Rt. 1, Chowan Beach  
Edenton, NC 27732

Johnson, William C., Jr.  
4400 Waterbury Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27604

Joyner, James T., Jr.  
1228 Water Lou Dr.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

## K

Kilbourne, Andrew  
612 Twin Tree Rd.  
Salisbury, MD 21801

Knox, George Edwin  
633 Jefferson Ave.  
Rock Hill, SC 29730

Kay, Jeff L.  
Rt. 1, Box 176  
Murrells Inlet, SC 29576

Kobayashi, Takeshi  
4-10-6 Shimo Kita-Ku  
Tokyo, Japan

## L

Lane, Charles H.  
Rt. 1, Box 343  
Jackson, NC 27845

Lane, Ron  
P.O. Box 24  
Woodland, NC 27897

Langley, Robert Lee  
987 Atlantis Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23451

Lanyon, Joseph F.  
2806 Fawkes Dr.  
Wilmington, DE 19808

Leesombun, Thawatwai  
1141 Soi Areesamphan 2 Phayathai  
Bangkok, Thailand

Lester, Willie Lee  
Rt. 1, Box 20-C  
Rowland, NC 28383

Lewis, Chris A.  
6822 Westcott Dr.  
Richmond, VA 23225

Lowry, Chuckie  
Rt. 8, Box 860  
Lumberton, NC 28358

## 164—Student Directory

Lynch, Keith Wayne  
4 Mercury Ct.  
Carmel, NY 10572

### M

McClain, Landrick Odus  
Rt. 2, Box 41  
Wagener, SC 29164

McClendon, Mark Edwards  
7709 Vauxhill Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27609

McCray, Melvin Eugene  
2404 Trenton St.  
Hopewell, VA 23860

McDougold, Tyrus Terrell  
Rt. 4, Box 139  
Lillington, NC 27546

McDuffie, Jonathan Mark  
Rt. 3, Box 404B  
Rockingham, NC 28379

McKnight, Larry  
711 Gilluil Ln.  
Middletown, NJ 07748

Manning, John A.  
Box 455  
Liberty, NC 27285

Manuel, Brain Keith  
Rt. 3, Box 152  
Luray, VA 22835

Marsh, Vance Allen  
Rt. 1, Box 209  
Hope Mills, NC 28348

Mayes, Joseph M.  
Box 1164  
West Point, VA 23181

Martin, Brett A.  
3608 Country Hill Dr.  
Fairfax, VA 22030

Melwani, Mahesh A.  
6-A Mandarin Villa  
10Shui Fai Terrace  
Hong Kong

Mendulsohn, David W.  
2000 West Mingle Ln.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23481

Michaels, Richard M.  
1804 E. Lexington  
High Point, NC 27262

Milita, Marmon Michel  
Marmon M. Milita P.O. Box 22  
Ruther Glen, VA 22546

Miller, Jake D., Jr.  
4213 Heather Rd.  
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Miller, Michael W.  
9 Alcor Rd  
Randolph, NJ 07869

Millner, Timothy Leon  
Rt. 3, Box 711  
Fieldale, VA 24112

Moisio, Rick Scott  
971 Cardinal  
Florence, SC 29501

Montizaan, Edward John  
2236 Brookfield St.  
Vineland, NJ 08360

Moore, Robert F.  
157 Normandy La.  
Newport News, VA 23606

Mumma, Robert Joseph  
8273 Highland St.  
Manassas, VA 22110

Murphy, Allan Roan  
Rt. 2, Box 680  
Gibsonville, NC 27301

Murphy, David Joseph  
4508 Regent Dr.  
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Murphy, Michael R.  
64 C.E. Penney Dr.  
Walkkill, NY 12589

Muzi, Greg J.  
210 State Park Ave.  
Olean, NY 14779

### N

Neal, Ricky Allen  
Rt. 2  
Greensboro, NC 27357

Norton, Robin Brent  
P.O. Box 958, Padgettown Rd.  
Swannanoa, NC 28711

### O

Oakey, George Authur  
1201 S. Tarboro St.  
Wilson, NC 27893

Odom, John Thomas  
4625 Long Leaf Hills Dr.  
Wilmington, NC 28403

Ortiz, Lenny  
116 W. 197 St.  
Bronx, NY 10468

Oxendine, Gene W.  
Rt. 4, Box 303  
Lumberton, NC 28358

### P

Page, Clyde Ulysses  
Rt. 1, Box 231  
Halifax, NC 27839

Page, W. Kemper  
512 North Park St.  
Mullins, SC 29574

Parker, Richard Jeffrey  
524 Harswood Terrace  
Chesapeake, VA 23320

Paykarnian, Shahrokh  
Sands #6 Spring Ave.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27885

Perey, Arvey L.  
Rt. 1, Box 114  
Louisburg, NC 28544

Pierce, Jeffrey Howard  
Richmond, VA 23111

Pishner, Jeffrey Bryan  
5719 N. 25th Rd.  
Arlington, VA 22207

Pondon, Wilson  
421 S. 10th St.  
Newark, NJ 07103

Pouchot, Troy Waller  
P. O. Box 672  
Kilmarnock, VA 22482

Praigg, N. Todd  
15 Pierre Pl.  
Durham, NC 27704

### Q

Quatrone, Jeff J.  
3 Kenneth Ct.  
Florham Park, NJ 07932

### R

Radden, David Ray  
3229 Bruin Dr.  
Chesapeake, VA 23321

Redford, Hunter Jan  
316 Sage Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23456

Reedy, Charles Dean  
10108 Grant Ave.  
Manassas, VA 22110

Reingruber, Kenneth L.  
222 Commodore Dr.  
Hampton, VA 23669

Remitalug, Martin S.  
Falalop, Woleai  
Yap 96943

Renick, Dennis M.  
Rt. 6, Box 232  
Richmond, VA 23231

Renninger, Harris Jacob  
7908 Stirrup Cup Ln.  
McLean, VA 22102

Richardson, Lee Elwood  
Rt. 1  
Walnut Cove, NC 27057

Ritenour, Jeff Lynn  
83C Washington Ave.  
Waynesboro, VA 22980

Robinson, Danny  
1821 Bershire Rd.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Rockwell, Charles H.  
306 N. Main St.  
Mercersburg, PA 17236

Roaker, Edwards Eugene  
Rt. 1  
Warrenton, NC 27563

Rose, Chris Alan  
5149 Alabama Ave.  
Camp Lejeune, NC 28542

Rutler, Charles M.  
218 Bennis Rd.  
Newport News, VA 23601

Ryals, Raymond Howell  
P.O. Box 468  
Angier, NC 27501

Rynearson, Kent Daniel  
23 Parker Ave.  
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927

### S

Saunders, Clinton Mark  
1354 B Oxford Rd.  
Roxboro, NC 27973

Scales, Leander Maurice  
Rt. 4, Box 426  
Martinsville, VA 24112



Schofield, Curtis, Jr.  
Rt. 1, Box 255  
Wagener, SC 29164

Scarborough, Donald Eugene  
3602 Calvert St.  
Greensboro, NC 27405

Schenck, David Gregory  
28 Wakefield Rd.  
Newport News, VA 23606

Schulmeyer, Lawrence T.  
146 Chincoteague Rd.  
Wallops Island, VA 23337

Scott, Mark D.  
2908 Newport & Gap Pk.  
Wilmington, DE 19808

Sealy, Mark F.  
3515 Lakeside Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28105

Senif, Toin S.  
Box 4  
West Winfield, NY 13491

Sewell, Danny Joe  
1613 Maple Creek Dr.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Sharpee, Seth D.  
Whitehall Shoves  
Camden, NC 27921

Shaw, Richard  
1739 Thou St.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Shelton, William Thomas  
10910 Maple St.  
Fairfax, VA 22030

Sidey, Thomas Whitson  
230 Central Ave.  
Fredonia, NY 14063

Singletary, Keith Dean  
601 Walnut Ln.  
Rockingham, NC 28379

Skeeter, Dennis  
608 County St.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

Smith, David Lynn  
1710 SW 55 Ave.  
Plantation, FL 33317

Smith, Jefferson D.  
5425 Brockie St.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Smith, Terry Glen  
2529 Woodshire Cr.  
Chesapeake, VA 23323

Snow, James Anthony  
Rt. 6, Box 133  
Mocksville, NC 27028

Sosebee, Jeffrey E.  
621 Decatur St.  
Newport News, VA 23605

Sours, John T.  
40 Wheatstone Dr.  
Hampton, VA 23666

Spivey, Milton A  
Rt. 4, Box 133  
Louisburg, NC 27599

Stallings, William Robert  
509 E. Hanover Rd.  
Graham, NC 27253

Stadman, Scott J.  
6800 Westlawn Dr.  
Fairfax, VA 22042

Steen, Darrell Lee  
1355 Long Dr.  
Rockingham, NC 28329

Stewart, Michael Keith  
Rt. 4, Box 799  
Morgantown, NC 28655

Stokes, Reginald D.  
1709 Ann St.  
Wilmington, NC 28401

Stoneham, Paul D.  
P. O. Box 88  
Lively, VA 22507

Stritt, Steven  
310 Steilon Ave.  
Ridgewood, NJ 17450

Strosnider, Michael  
55 W. 5th St.  
New Castle, DE 19720

## T

Thompson, Mike D.  
1617 MacLeigh Ct.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23464

Tonnacliff, Marc S.  
Apt. #38D Cardinal Village  
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Trevillian, Kevin R.  
7701 Karem St.  
Richmond, VA 23229

## U

Underwood, Frank Eugene  
1914 Pender Ave.  
Petersburg, VA 23803

Underwood, William  
P. O. Box 2084 Hallond St.  
Suffolk, VA 23437

Urlanto, Herlus Andrew  
Satawal Island  
Yap, Micronesia 96013

## V

Vaughan, Alan Reed  
10 West River Rd.  
Poquoson, VA 23662

Vinson, Paul, III  
1003 S. Madison Ave.  
Goldsboro, NC 27530

## W

Waddell, Stuart A.  
P. O. Box 752  
Hillsborough, NC 27278

Wallace, Timothy Alan  
Rt. 1, Box 886  
Robbins, NC 27325

Webb, Jimmy David  
P. O. Box 28  
Norman, NC 28367

Welch, George L.  
P. O. Box 456  
Kinbridge, VA 23944

White, Don Allen  
Rt. 2, Box 129  
Georgetown, DE 19947

White, Jerry Wayne  
P. O. Box 44  
Winfall, NC 27985

White, William Daniel  
P. O. Box 8  
Sunbury, NC 27979

Whitehurst, Yedail  
2800 Squire Ct.  
Chesapeake, VA 23323

Whitley, Bradley Rogers  
170 Kings Hwy.  
Suffolk, VA 23432

Wilhide, David B.  
4400 Brookside Dr.  
Alexandria, VA 23312

Williams, Danny Glenn  
Rt. 1, Box 147  
Newton Grove, NC 28366

Williams, Larry Percell  
Lot 11, Bryantville Park  
Como, NC 27878

Williams, Robert  
Pepper Branch Rd.  
Bath, SC 29116

Witiak, Ray W.  
Rt. 3, Box 345  
Hope Mills, NC 28306

Wood, David Layne  
7207 Quail Meadow Ln.  
Charlotte, NC 28210

## Y

Yangcharoenying, Suthep  
1/23 Saladang Rd. Silom Bangpak  
Bangkok, Thailand

York, Wendall Joseph  
8218 Moody Ave.  
Richmond, VA 23225

## Women

## A

Alexander, Armelia  
P. O. Box 923  
Oviedo, FL 32765

Allen, Brenda L.  
905 Willow Dr.  
Weldon, NC 27890

Armstrong, Thoressa Vrette  
9284 Adelphi Rd. 203  
Adelphi MD 20783

## B

Baisch, Leslie Marie  
1808 N. Alanton Dr.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23454

Barron, Cindy Colleen  
Rt. 2, Box 223A  
Leesburg, VA 22075

Beasley, Ginger M.  
Rt. 2, Box 254-B  
Pamplico, SC 29583

Bell, Shawn E.  
P. O. Box 8  
Stuart, VA 24171

## 166—Student Directory

Benthall, Annette Virginia  
Rt. 1, Box 84A  
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Bergey, Gwen Mae  
736 Sherwood Ave.  
Waynesboro, VA 22980

Bly, Linda D.  
P. O. Box 936  
Franklin, VA 23851

Bohr, Kimberley L.  
2 Baird Dr.  
Denville, NJ 07834

Boone, Juliet  
Rt. 2, Box 122  
Ruther Glenn, VA 22546

Boughton, Donna Carter  
Rt. 1, Box 55  
West Point, VA 23181

Brown, Melinda N.  
702 Highland Ave.  
Charlottesville, VA 22903

Bryant Nancy E.  
Rt. 1, Box 205-A  
Capron, VA 23829

Butler, Angela F.  
Rt. 1, Box 156  
Rosehill, NC 28458

### C

Campbell, Mary Jane  
Rt. 2, Box 156  
Conway, NC 27820

Carlough, Karen E.  
32 Pineway  
New Providence, NJ 07974

Chaucer, Marsha Lynn  
102 Aspen Ln.  
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Clayton, Kimberly A.  
488 Sharp St.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Coburn, Mindy Carol  
4112 Bart St.  
Portsmouth, VA 23707

Cockrell, Angela Rebecca  
811 Clark St.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Cooke, Sarah Denise  
Rt. 3, Box 76  
Enfield, NC 27823

Cotismopoulos, Cathy L.  
306 Mohican Ct.  
Portsmouth, VA 23701

Cox, Tracy Ann  
Rt. 1, Box 192  
Cove City, NC 28523

Creech, Carol Lynn  
5725 Woodcrest Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27603

Creech, Linda Gail  
Rt. 1, Box 58  
Seaboard, NC 27876

Critchler, Paige E.  
11620 Chalkley Rd.  
Chester, VA 23831

Cross, Mytle Annette  
1119 Chappells Dr.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

Currie, Renee  
702 Pecan Ave.  
Milford, DE 19963

### D

Darden, Teresa Walker  
407 South Main St.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

Davis, Lisa Althea  
Rt. 1, Box 10-L  
Bowling Green, VA 22427

Dea, Denise E.  
Rt. 1, Box 94  
Hayes, VA 23072

Dixon, Betty Jean  
1010 S. 5th St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19147

Dize, Jane C.  
17 Ames St.  
Onancock, VA 23417

### E

Edwards, Resa Rene  
Rt. 13, Box 216  
Spartanburg, SC 29303

Engle, LeeSA A.  
1802 Traagon St.  
Greensboro, NC 27403

Elliott, Yvonne Faith  
Rt. 2, Box 389  
Kenbridge, VA 23944

Eure, Nancy Carol  
P. O. Box 98  
Eure, NC 27935

### F

Farrell, Lynette Parrish  
Rt. 1, Box 260-SS  
Hillsborough, NC 27228

Fells, Wanda Maria  
4228 Vermont Ave.  
Alexandria, VA 22304

Fortune, Diane Lenora  
Rt. 1, Box 117-J  
Milford, VA 22514

### G

Gates, Genine Michelle  
Rt. 3, Box 252-C  
Raeford, NC 28376

Giles, Emma  
Rt. 1, Box 277  
Sharon, SC 29742

Godwin, Judith Ann  
Lot 18, Woodridge Park  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Green, Tera Ann  
Rt. 2, Box 270-A  
Clayton, NC 27520

Griffin, Frances Elaine  
Rt. 2, Box 32  
Roper, NC 27970

Grisson, Sheryl Annette  
Rt. 2, Box 178-B  
Courtland, VA 23837

Gryb, Elise deNeff  
4107 Greenwood Rd.  
New Bern, NC 28560

### H

Hall, Shawndra Elisha  
Rt. 2, Box C-308  
Clayton, NC 27520

Hancock, Kimberly Lane  
3402 Jackson Farm Rd.  
Hopewell, VA 23860

Harris, Katherine Lynne  
406 Watkins St.  
Emporia, VA 23847

Harris, Nancie E.  
4073 Windymille Dr.  
Portsmouth, VA 23703

Hellinger, Karen Lynn  
616 Sam Snead Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23462

Hendrix, Cheryl Lee  
Rt. 2, Box 1208  
Oviedo, FL 32765

Hertless, Donna Marie  
7709 Richie Ave.  
Richmond, VA 23329

Hinton, Vanessa Rene  
661 Antrim Dr. #3A  
Newport News, VA 23601

Hinzman, Rebecca K.  
62 Pleasanton Dr.  
Dover, DE 19901

Hoffman, Crystal Lynn  
25 Horseshoe Curve  
Medford, NJ 08055

Hopkins, Mollie Lou  
Rt. 1, Box 311  
Pinetown, NC 27865

### J

James, Donna Sue  
1406 Atlantic St.  
Wilson, NC 27893

Jarratt, Sarah Elizabeth  
14619 Cornwall Ln.  
Chester, VA 23831

Jefferson, Virginia Leigh  
Rt. 1, Box 98  
Chocowinity, NC 27817

Johnson, Gail J.  
Rt. 1, Box 62-A  
Tappahannock, VA 22560

Johnson, Wendy Ralene  
609 Spring Ave.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Jones, Felicia B.  
Rt. 1, Box 159  
Carrollton, VA 23314

Jones, Marnita Valerie  
Rt. 5, Box 233  
Henderson, NC 27536

Jordan, Denise Anne  
Rt. 1, Box 520  
Tyner, NC 27980

Jordan, Kim  
P. O. Box 159  
Branchville, VA 23828

### K

Keen, Karen June  
214 Beechwood Dr.  
Suffolk, VA 23434

Kelley, Diana Lynn  
Rt. 605, Box 251-D  
Manguin, VA 23106

Kelly, Carolyn OLeary  
509 N. 5th St.  
Jesup, GA 31545

Kinsley, Christine Ann  
509 Kings Neck Cove  
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

**L**

Larsen, Denise Louise  
Rt. 4, Box 345-B  
New Bern, NC 28560

Lemos, Lisa G.  
202 Two Chapt Rd.  
Wilmington, NC 28405

Little, Laura Kim  
8325 Kanter Ave.  
Norfolk, VA 23518

Long, Mary Louise  
157 Springhouse Lane Rd.  
Leonardtown, MD 20650

Lorts, Jeanie MR  
Rt. 1, Box 130  
Gates, NC 27937

**M**

McAllister, Karen Lynn  
40 Pleasant Valley Dr.  
Woodburg, New Jersey 08096

McIntyre, Jane L.  
216 Schafer Blvd.  
New Castle, DE 19720

McLamb, Debra Ann  
1308 S.W. Blvd.  
Clinton, NC 28528

McQueen, Becky A.  
122 West 29th St.  
Wilmington, DE 19020

Mansfield, Lisa Karen  
925 Clarion Dr.  
Durham, NC 27705

Mantas, Theresa Lynda  
920 Western Ave.  
Rocky Mount, NC 27801

Moe, Anna Lois  
5032 Clear Run Dr.  
Wilmington, NC 28405

Morgan, Missy Dianne  
5118 Pommeroy Dr.  
Fairfax, VA 22032

Morgan, Sharon Leigh  
1101 Gaston Ct.  
Chesapeake, VA 23323

**N**

Newsome, Sandy L.  
222 North Dr.  
Franklin, VA 23851

Nicholaou, Helen Catherine  
41 Cedar Ln.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

**O**

Oakes, Cynthia Leigh  
169 Valley View Ave.  
Leesburg, VA 22075

Ober, Kimberly Ruth  
Rt. 1, Box 308-A  
Edenton, NC 27932

Odend'hal, Frances Lee  
9590 Surveyor Ct.  
Manassas, VA 22110

**P**

Parham, Wanda Paige  
P.O. Box 105  
Capron, VA 23829

Pellom, Pam E.  
804 N. 30th St.  
Wilmington, NC 28405

Pendleton, Teresa Dianne  
5212 Mockingbird Rd.  
Greensboro, NC 27406

Pessao, Teresa Cristina F.  
Rue Sao Paulo, 621  
Fortaleza Ceara 60.000 Brazil

Pratt, Jean Yvonne  
Rt. 3, Box 23211  
Ahoskie, NC 27910

Presley, DeAnna Lynn  
P.O. Box 1  
Gates, NC 27937

Purnell, Cathy Lynn  
15 E. Main St.  
Crisfield, MD. 21817

**R**

Ralph, Rhonda B.  
12826 Fantasia Dr.  
Herndon, VA 22070

Rice, Andrea  
Rt. 4, Box 176  
New Bern, NC 28560

Richardson, Debora Faye  
524-C 21 St.  
Newport News, VA 23607

Riddick, Julia Rebecca  
Rt. 2, Box 32  
Gates, NC 27937

Rison, Ann T.  
521 Ridgely Rd.  
Richmond, VA 23229

**S**

Sakis, Rebecca V.  
506 Mass Ave.  
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Scarborough, Angela F.  
Rt. 1, Box 78  
Manteo, NC 27954

Schenck, Angela Marie  
28 Wakefield Rd.  
Newport News, VA 23606

Schleicher, Krista Renee  
41 Alpine Dr.  
Denville, NJ 07934

Scott, Laura L.  
5212 Tern Rd.  
Virginia Beach, VA 23455

Simmons, Gail Storm  
Rt. 2, Box 295  
Holly Ridge, NC 28445

Singleton, Robin Lee  
420 Brewers Creek Ln.  
Carrollton, VA 23314

Smallwood, Tanya  
Rt. 1, Box 239-B  
Windsor, NC 27983

Smith, Joy Lynne  
1025 Caswell Ave.  
Southport, NC 28461

Smith, Theresa Mary  
7800 Taylor Dr. 107  
Manassas, VA 22110

Springfield, Sandra L.  
21 Rose Dr.  
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

Stine, Joy M.  
Rt. 1, Box 41-A  
Fredericksburg, VA 22401

Strickland, Wendy Marie  
2 Sunrise Dr.  
Milford, DE 19963

**T**

Tatman, Marianne  
301 Wiseman Ave.  
Milford, DE 19963

Taylor, Virginia Estelle  
Rt. 1, Box 77  
Corapeake, NC 27926

Thomas, Wendy Ann  
2314 Carver St.  
Durham, NC 27705

Tierney, Susan L.  
Rt. 2, Box 400  
Louisa, VA 25093

Touart, Barbie E.  
406 Lakewood Dr.  
Milford, DE 19963

Tripp, Teresa  
2051 Kennedy St.  
Chesapeake, VA 23324

**V**

Vilasquez, Blanca Castillo  
Gonzoler Videla 1148  
Quilpe, Chile

Vinson, Babette Jane  
P.O. Box 381  
Clayton, NC 27520

**W**

Walker, Leslie Ann  
4204 Antilla Pl.  
Greensboro, NC 27407

Wall, Shelia A.  
8303 Lakedale Rd.  
Colfax, NC 27235

Ward, Brenda Faye  
1612 Atlantic Ext.  
Wilson, NC 27893

## 168—Student Directory

Wentz, Pamela Lynn  
P. O. Box 1092  
Albemarle, NC 28001  
White, Yolanda Renee  
801 Westgate St.  
Chesapeake, VA 23324  
Whitehead, Monica Lynne  
Rt. 2, Box 388  
Elizabeth City, NC 27909  
Wicker, Jennifer Anne  
700 Westover Terrace  
Greensboro, NC 27408  
Wright, Barbara Kay  
719 Madison St.  
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

## Day and Special Students

### A

Adams, Calvin Ray  
Rt. 1, Box 255  
Merry Hill, NC 27957  
Askew, Jeffery Curt  
Rt. 2, Box 452  
Conway, NC 27820  
Askew, John Mills  
Rt. 1, Box 183  
Eure, NC 27955

### B

Bathchelor, Jonathan Thomas  
199 Pecan Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

### C

Cason, Allen Dewayne  
P. O. Box 215  
Wintou, NC 27986  
Cobb, Ellis Poe, Jr.  
Gen. Del.  
Drewryville, VA 23844  
Cowan, Darryl Lewis  
Rt. 2, Box 195  
Aulander, NC 27805

### D

Davis, Steven Dean  
420 Harrell St.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Daniels, Chuck Edwards  
Rt. 1, Box 35-A  
Merry Hill, NC 27957

Daniels, Henry Hallett  
710 Stokes St.  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Dilday, Bradford C.  
421 Holly Hill Rd.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

### F

Francis, John E., Jr.  
Rt. 1, Box 3705  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Futrell, Emanuel  
Rt. 2, Box 112-H  
Conway, NC 27820  
Futrell, Felix Anthony  
Hagle St.  
Woodland, NC

### H

Hall, Donald Alonzo  
636 South Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Harris, Alan Conn  
Hwy 11, Box 11  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Hill, James Eugene  
104 Nadine St.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Hodges, Simuel Ward  
214 Spring Ave.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

### I

Ichihara, Koji  
3-Chome 7-11 Suzuri-cho  
Akashi, Japan

### K

Kirkland, Joseph Hendrex  
Rt. 1, Box 198  
Pendleton, NC 27862

### L

Lawrence, Calvin  
P. O. Box 241  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

### M

Marra, Tony Ralph  
Rt. Box 17 M.  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
McKeon, Bernard C., Jr.  
418 Carolina Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

### N

Nicholson, Darrell H.  
Staff

### P

Pearce, Patrick Graham  
406 Carolina Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Pruden, Michel B.  
Box 250  
Woodland, NC 27897

### R

Royce, Jon Thomas  
209 Holly Hill Rd.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

### S

Shaw, Rydell  
Rt. 4, Box 56  
Waverly, VA 23890  
Smith, Michael Andrew  
Rt. 1, Box 178  
Como, NC 27818

### T

Taylor, William Lee  
Box 36  
Gumberry, NC 27838  
Theodorakis, Alkeviades S.  
408 Carolina Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

### V

Vauhan, S. Keith  
P. O. Box 199  
Potecasi, NC 27867  
Vick, Craig Alan  
1302 W. Memorial Dr.  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Vick, Howard, Jr.  
Vincent, Vince  
440 Woodridge Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

### W

Watson, Rick F.  
Rt. 2, Box 14  
Emson, VA 23847  
Wrenn, Kenneth Todd  
105 Pecan Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855



*Day, Special,  
and Nursing*

**A**

Adams, Teressa H.  
Rt. 1 Box 225  
Merry Hill, NC 27957

**B**

Boone, Sandra  
203 North Second St.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Brett, Marcia W.  
504 E. Main St.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Brown, Mary Alice  
Rt. 1, Box 236  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Buffaloe, Donna Ruth  
P.O. Box 291  
Conway, NC 27820

**D**

Drake, Mary Lou  
Rt. 3, Box 300-A  
Franklin, VA 23851

**E**

Everette, Joyce A.  
Rt. 2, Box 162  
Conway, NC 27820

**F**

Futrell, Teresa Denise  
1117 Pecan Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Futrell, Tina Kay  
Rt. 1, Box 57-A  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Flythe, Rachel Ann  
P.O. Box 54  
Milwaukee, NC 27854

**G**

Gardner, Helen Elizabeth  
Box M  
Winton, NC 27986  
Garr, Donna M.  
30 Pacific Ave. Apt. 2  
E. Keansburg, NJ 07734  
Gatling, Pamela Delois  
P.O. Box 13  
Pendleton, NC 27862  
Gray, Dicksie Lynn  
121 Jay Trail  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Gregory, Carolyn Marie  
300 E. Church St.  
Ahoskie NC 27910

**H**

Hall, Debrina Annette  
P.O. Box 281  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Hawkins, Jerri Lynn  
Rt. 1, Box 11-A  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Hazelton, Susan Leigh  
404 Holly Hill Rd.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Hill, Susan Denise  
2 Quail Hollow Rd.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

**J**

Jernigan, Katherine Elaine  
414 N. Curtis St.  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Jones, June S.  
420 Lakeview Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Joyner, Denise Ann  
Rt. 1, Box 90  
Pendleton, NC 27862

**M**

McDaniel, Trena Dare  
Rt. 3, Box 245  
Waynesboro, VA 22980  
Moody, Connie Milton  
Rt. 1, Box 110  
Seaboard, NC 27876

**N**

Nelson, Lorie Ann  
Rt. 1, Box 175  
Conway, NC 27820

**O**

Osborne, Carola Lufting  
Chowan College  
West Dorm Staff Boxes  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

**P**

Parker, Mary Dwight  
109 Springlake Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Parker, Sheryl E.  
Rt. 1, Box 130  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Paul, Jessie L.  
625 Woodland Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Pritchard, Donna Kay  
Rt. 2, Box 6X  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Peebles, Lola Denise  
P.O. Box 264  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

**R**

Rawls, Cindy R.  
P.O. Box 295  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Ricks, Denise Renee  
P.O. Box 821  
Franklin, VA 23851  
Rigbee, Linda Kay  
5204 Newhall Rd.  
Durham, NC 27713  
Roussy, Jane R.  
P.O. Box 543  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

**S**

Simmons, Mona Leigh  
Rt. 1, Box 229  
Conway, NC 27820  
Smith, Lori E.  
Truman St.  
Boykins, VA 23827  
Smith, Sharon Lynne  
Box 55  
Boykins, VA 23827  
Sowell, Wanda Jean  
115 Pecan Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

**T**

Taylor, Marcia Ellen  
101 Springlake Dr.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855

**V**

Vance, Heidi E.  
1458 Waggaman Cir.  
McLean, VA 22101

**W**

Wallace, Dorothy Adkins  
Box 220  
Woodland, NC 27897  
Winslow, Laura S.  
506 Meherrin Ln.  
Murfreesboro, NC 27855  
Walton, Willie Mae  
P.O. Box 464  
Rich Square, NC 27869  
Williams, Patricia Marie  
Rt. 1, Box 108  
Conway, NC 27820

**Y**

Young, Laurie, Anne  
Rt. 1, Box 8XX  
Ahoskie, NC 27910  
Young, Sonja L.  
P.O. Box 10225  
Southport, NC 28461

# INDEX

A	
Academic Calendar	vi
Academic Honors	52
Academic Program	47-62
Academic Regulations	52-59
Accreditation of the College	ii
Admission Procedure	48
Admission Requirements	47-48
Administration (Directory)	145
Advance Payment Fee	31
Advisors, Board of	141
Alpha Pi Epsilon	12
Application Fee	30
Art Division (Courses)	101-102
Arts & Sciences, Depts. of	63
Assembly Absences	55
Athletics	16
Attendance, Class	53-56
Automobiles (Student)	
Use of	22
B	
Band	14, 104
Bicycle Registration	24
Biology Courses	120
Board of Trustees	139
Boarding Students	30
Buildings	5-7
Business, Dept. of	
(Courses)	95-101
Business, Dept. of	
(Curricula)	81-91
C	
Cafeteria, Thomas	22
Calendar	vi
Campus	4
Campus Life	9-28
Change of Class, Procedure	56
Chemistry Courses	120
Choir, Touring	14, 104
Chowan College	
Concert Association	14
Heritage of	3-4
Nature of	1
Orchestra	14, 105
Purposes of	1
Science Club	11
Social Science Club	11
Speakers Bureau	15
Touring Choir	14, 104
Chowanian	14
Chowanoka	14
Circle K	11
Class Absence Policy	53-56
Classification of Students	29
CLEP Policy	58
Clubs	10
College Band	14, 104
College Choir	14, 104
College Committees	
(Academic)	9
College Committees	
Administrative	143-144
College Community Chorus	14, 105
College Organizations	10
Counseling	18-19
Courses of Instruction	95-126
Cultural Activities	14
Curricula	63-94
Curricula, Arts and	
Sciences	63-81
General Purposes	63
Art	69
Commercial Art	70
History	67
Liberal Arts	64
Mathematics	71
Music	68
Pre-Agriculture	74
Pre-Agriculture Ed.	75
Pre-Cytotechnology	75
Pre-Dental	77
Pre-Dental Hygiene	76
Pre-Education	65
Pre-Engineering	72
Pre-Forestry	73
Pre-Health/Physical Ed.	79
Pre-Journalism	79
Pre-Law	66
Pre-Medical Technology	78
Pre-Nursing	78
Pre-Optometry	73
Pre-Pharmacy	76
Pre-Physical Therapy	77
Pre-Pulp and Paper Science and	
Technology	74
Pre-Religion	65
Pre-Sports Medicine	80
Pre-Veterinary Medicine	77
Science	72
Social Studies	66
Studio Art	69
Curricula, Business	81-91
General Purposes	81
Accounting	84
Business Administration	82
Business Education	83
Clerical Administration	90
Legal Secretarial Admin.	87
Medical Clerical Admin.	90
Medical Record Admin.	88
Medical Secretarial Admin.	89
Merchandising Management	85
One Year General Clerical	91
One Year Secretarial	91
Pre-Trust Management	85
Secretarial Administration	86
Curricula, Graphic	
Communications	92-94
Photography	94
Printing Technology	93
Word Processing for Printers	94
D	
Daniel School of Music	103-105
Day Students	12
Dean's List	52
Degree Requirements	51
Degrees Offered	47
Development	7-8
Discipline and Guidelines	26
Drama	14
Dropping of Classes	57
E	
Endowment of the College	42-45
English Department Courses	113-114
Expenses	30-31
F	
Faculty (Directory)	146-150
Fashion Merchandising	85
Fee	30
Fee, Deferred Payment	32
Fee, Graduation	34
Fee, Health	33
Fee, Registration	30
Fee, Music	30
Fee, Student Activity	32
Fees, Advance	31
Fellowship of Christian	
Athletes	17

Financial Assistance	34
Financial Information	29-46
Financial Regulations	41-42
Fine Arts Department	
Courses	101-105
Foreign Students	50
Foreign Languages (Courses)	115-116
French	115
G	
Geography Courses	123
Government Courses	123
Grades	51
Grades & Absences Report	53-56
Graduation Honors	52
Graduation Requirements	51
Grants-in-Aid (Financial)	39-40
Graphic Communications Dept. (Courses)	105-108
Graphic Communications Curricula	92-94
H	
Health and Physical Education Department (Courses)	109-112
Health Services	21
History Courses	123
Honorary Societies	12
Honors, Academic	52
Honors List	52
Honors Program	47
Honors, Social Science	124
I	
Identification Cards	22
Insurance (Student)	22
Intercollegiate Athletics	16
International Students	50
Intramural Sports	15
L	
Languages, Dept. of (Courses)	113-115
Laundry	24
Liberal Arts Curriculum	64
Library, Whitaker	61
Living Accommodations	24-25
Loan Funds	40
M	
Mathematics Department (Courses)	117-118
Monogram Club	10
Motor Vehicle Regulations	22
Music (Activities)	14
Music, Daniel School of	103-105
Music Ensembles	104
O	
Orchestra, College	14, 105
Organizations (Students)	10
P	
Phi Theta Kappa	12
Phi Beta Lambda	12
Photography	107
Photography Club	12
Physics	121
President's List	52
Programs of Study	47
Psychology	123
Publications	12
Q	
Quality Points (Grades)	51
R	
Readmission	50
Re-examinations	57-58
Refunds, Advance Payment	31
Refunds, Student Withdrawal	42
Registration	52
Regular Student	49-50
Religion and Philosophy Dept.	119

Religious Activities	10
Repeating of Courses	57
Requirements for Continued Enrollment	52
Requirements for Graduation	51
Residence Halls	5-7
S	
Scholarships, Grants, Awards	34-40
School of Music, Daniel	103-105
Science Club	11
Science Dept. (Courses)	120-121
Smoke Signals	14
SNEA	11
Social Life	15
Social Science Dept.	123-124
Social Science Club	11
Sociology (Courses)	123
Sophomore Classification	53
Spanish	115-116
Speakers Bureau	15
Special Charges	30-31
Special Students	49, 50
Student Automobiles	22
Student Center	21
Student Conduct	26
Student Directory	152-169
Student Employment	40
Student Government	10
Student Handbook	12
Student Mail	21
Student Services	21
T	
Tests, Make Up	58
Thomas Cafeteria	22
Traditions	18
Transcripts	61
Transfer Students	49
Transfer to Senior Institutions	19-21
Trustees (Directory)	139
Tuition	30
U	
Unexcused Absences	54
V	
Veterans, Admission	50
W	
Whitaker Library	61
Withdrawal from the College	60









GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS CENTER



CARRIE SAVAGE CAMP HALL



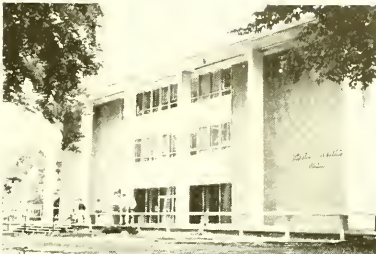
PARKER HALL FOR MEN



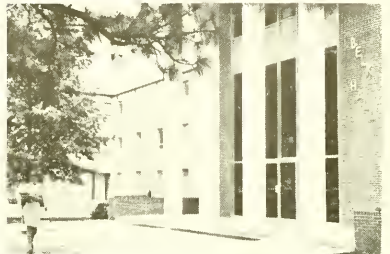
McSWEENEY HALL



ROBERT MARKS HALL



BELK HALL FOR WOMEN





## The 1983-84 Catalog

The printing and photography of this edition of the Chowan College Catalog are productions of the Department of Graphic Communications. The cover design is by the Office of Admissions.

